

22224



Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1984

A Reference Aid

CIA HISTORICAL REVIEW PROGRAM
RELEASE AS SANITIZED
1999

This paper was prepared by _____, I, and _____, and _____, Office of Global Issues. It was coordinated with the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development.

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to _____, OGI.

~~Secret~~

G185-10145
May 1985

Warning Notice

Intelligence Sources
or Methods Involved
(WNINTEL)

**National Security
Information**

Unauthorized Disclosure
Subject to Criminal Sanctions

Dissemination Control Abbreviations	NOFORN (NF)	Not releasable to foreign nationals
	NOCONTRACT (NC)	Not releasable to contractors or contractor/consultants
	PROPIN (PR)	Caution—proprietary information involved
	ORCON (OC)	Dissemination and extraction of information controlled by originator
	REL...	This information has been authorized for release to...
	WN	WNINTEL—Intelligence sources or methods involved
A microfiche copy of this document is available from OCR/DLB (351-7177); printed copies from CPAS/IMC (351-5203). Regular receipt of DDI reports in either microfiche or printed form can also be arranged through CPAS/IMC.		Classified Declassify: 000000 Derived from multiple sources

All material on this page
is Unclassified.

~~Secret~~

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1984

Preface

Information available
as of 15 March 1985
was used in this report

This handbook, which is updated annually to provide data on Communist military transfers and economic aid to less developed countries (LDCs), serves as the Intelligence Community's official data base on these transactions. Annual intelligence assessments on Communist-LDC economic and military relations are issued separately; the assessments for 1984 will be published in the near future.

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Soviet trade prices, which are quoted in rubles and then converted into US dollars.

The term *Communist countries* refers to: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

The term *less developed countries* includes: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia except Israel. Although Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes.

Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (.) indicate we have no information and presume the value is 0.

~~Secret~~

GI 85-10145
May 1985

~~Secret~~

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities was covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

~~Secret~~

Contents

		Page
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-84	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1984	4
Military		
4.		7
5.		10
6.		14
7.		67
8.		69
9.		71
10.		73
11.		74
12.		75
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-84	77
Economic		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1984	79
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84	82
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-84	86
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	90
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	93
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1984	96
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-84	99
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84	101

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Summary of Economic Project Information by Area		
23.	North Africa	105
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	121
25.	East Asia	207
26.	Europe	221
27.	Latin America	223
28.	Middle East	251
29.	South Asia	303

~~Secret~~

Table 1

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (a)

Million US \$

	Military Agreements (b)				Economic Aid Agreements (c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	114,517	94,469	12,341	7,708	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	6,574.3
1954-74(d)	21,531	18,912	2,012	607	19,833.5	10,077.7	5,831.6	3,924.2
1975	3,860	3,185	635	40	2,926.5	1,970.5	545.6	410.4
1976	6,642	6,142	355	145	2,283.3	1,082.1	995.6	205.6
1977	10,370	9,644	652	74	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	219.5
1978	3,485	2,701	558	226	4,820.0	3,002.5	1,598.2	219.3
1979	9,775	8,634	748	193	4,623.5	3,800.6	645.6	177.3
1980	16,451	14,636	870	945	4,399.9	2,606.2	1,322.6	471.1
1981	12,026	6,503	2,559	2,964	1,404.8	599.4	723.0	82.4
1982	15,134	11,763	1,795	1,576	1,644.7	1,015.1	560.4	69.2
1983	5,077	2,994	1,311	772	3,947.8	3,263.0	415.5	269.3
1984	10,166	9,155	846	166	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	526.0

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

b. An additional \$7.0 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$206 million). (b) North Korea (\$2,367 million). and (c) Yugoslavia (\$4,414 million). [

agreements in 1976-84:

] Note table below for

	Million US \$			
	TOTAL	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	759	117	81	561
1977	178	15	5	158
1978	241	..	131	110
1979	552	NA	137	415
1980	582	5	421	156
1981	1,685	18	795	872
1982	773	6	97	670
1983	894	34	326	534
1984	544	10	324	209

~~Secret~~

Table 1

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

c. Economic assistance provided by other Communist countries is not available, with the following exceptions:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80
1984	378	46	302	30

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 2
Communist Military and Economic
Deliveries to LDCs(a) Million US \$

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements(b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	92,865(c)	76,464	10,452	5,949	25,095	14,051	6,611	4,433
1954-74(d)	15,451	13,522	1,451	478	9,212	5,670	1,900	1,641
1975	2,412	2,037	274	101	986	502	272	213
1976	3,559	3,110	349	100	1,236	474	403	360
1977	5,246	4,816	357	73	1,336	548	507	282
1978	6,720	6,076	551	93	1,214	484	427	303
1979	9,084	8,338	646	100	1,131	578	306	247
1980	9,020	8,125	635	260	1,391	817	315	259
1981	9,831	8,107	1,313	411	1,628	859	487	282
1982	10,880	8,065	1,971	844	2,165	1,188	652	324
1983	9,780	7,131	1,060	1,589	2,427	1,438	682	308
1984	10,882	7,137	1,845	1,900	2,368	1,494	661	214

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional \$5.4 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$212 million), (b) North Korea (\$2,341 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$2,901 million). The Cuban figure excludes \$30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-84 are shown below:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	357	117	79	161
1977	270	14	21	235
1978	274	..	88	186
1979	261	NA	91	170
1980	448	2	194	252
1981	871	18	565	288
1982	957	15	649	293
1983	623	34	290	299
1984	822	11	356	455

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

~~Secret~~

Table 3

Communist [] Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984

Million US \$

	Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	526.0
NORTH AFRICA	21.1	0.4	0.1	20.6
ALGERIA	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	21.0	0.4	0.1	20.5
MOROCCO	0.1	..	..	0.1
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	982.7	544.4	79.8	358.5
ANGOLA	77.5	50.1	2.2	25.2
BENIN	12.2	..	..	12.2
BURKINA	8.8	0.1	NA	8.7
CAPE VERDE	0.1	0.1	..	..
CHAD	..	..	..	..
CONGO	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	9.1	NA	..	9.1
ETHIOPIA	288.5	268.5	20.0	..
GHANA	4.1	4.1	..	..
GUINEA	163.2	163.2	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..
LESOTHO	9.2	..	..	9.2
LIBERIA	50.0	..	..	50.0
MADAGASCAR	9.0	9.0	..	..
MALI	19.9	14.9	..	5.0
MAURITIUS	7.9	7.9	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	34.5	3.7	10.6	20.2
NIGER	5.4	..	..	5.4
NIGERIA	47.0	..	47.0	..
RWANDA	..	..	..	..
SENEGAL	0.4	..	..	0.4
SEYCHELLES	22.5	22.5	..	..
SIERRA LEONE	17.5	..	..	17.5
SOMALIA	0.2	..	..	0.2
SUDAN	37.2	..	..	37.2
TANZANIA	158.2	..	..	158.2
TOGO	0.3	0.3	(c)	..
UGANDA	..	..	..	..
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	25.0	..	..	25.0
BURMA	15.0	..	..	15.0
INDONESIA	..	..	..	..
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	10.0

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 3

Communist **C** Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

Million US \$

	Economic-Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	298.2	8.5	269.8	19.9
ANTIGUA	1.0	..	..	1.0
ARGENTINA	NA	NA	..	..
BOLIVIA	10.0	..	10.0	..
COLOMBIA	30.0	..	30.0	..
ECUADOR	6.9	..	..	6.9
GUYANA	155.0	..	155.0	..
MEXICO	50.0	NA	50.0	..
NICARAGUA	33.3	8.5	24.8	..
PERU	..	..	..	..
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	12.0
MIDDLE EAST	1,903.7	1,272.7	631.0	..
EGYPT	170.0	..	170.0	..
GREECE	..	..	..	..
IRAN	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	452.7	452.7	..	..
JORDAN	NA	NA	..	..
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..
OMAN	(b)	(b)	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..
SYRIA	980.0	820.0	160.0	..
TURKEY	300.0	..	300.0	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	947.2	325.1	520.1	102.0
AFGHANISTAN	325.2	325.1	0.1	..
BANGLADESH	..	..	..	..
INDIA	..	..	..	..
NEPAL	0.5	..	..	0.5
PAKISTAN	621.5	NA	520.0	101.5
SRI LANKA	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 3

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

Million US

b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling 1 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.

c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

~~Secret~~

DIF

pp 7-9~~8~~

~~Secret~~

Table 5-

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	114,517	94,469	12,341	7,708	92,865	76,464	10,452	5,949
NORTH AFRICA	24,432	20,707	3,376	349	18,328	15,338	2,652	338
ALGERIA	5,486	5,345	129	12	5,361	5,220	129	12
LIBYA	18,748	15,285	3,158	305	12,832	10,074	2,453(c)	305
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
MOROCCO	162	76	85	1	111	44	66	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	20	..	..	20
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	13,243	11,710	1,026	508	11,080	9,695	925	460
ANGOLA(d)	4,118	3,800	318	..	2,930	2,642	288	..
BENIN	342	341	1	..	185	184	1	..
BOTSWANA	8	7	..	1	8	7	..	1
BURKINA	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
BURUNDI	51	47	2	2	48	45	1	2
CAPE VERDE	68	68	..	..	61	61	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15	8	..	7	8	3	..	5
CHAD	7	7	Neg1	Neg1	7	7	Neg1	..
CONGO	290	276	4	10	250	236	4	10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28	28	..	Neg1	24	24	..	Neg1
ETHIOPIA	4,109	3,980	126	3	3,784	3,655	126	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GAMBIA	3	Neg1	..	3	3	Neg1	Neg1	3
GHANA	30	15	14	1	28	15	12	1
GUINEA	204	188	4	11	125	110	4	11
GUINEA BISSAU	70	69	1	..	70	69	1	..
KENYA	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
LIBERIA	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	Neg1
MADAGASCAR	158	151	5	2	140	133	5	2
MALI	194	186	..	8	173	166	..	7
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	1,146	949	193	5	1,043	857	181	5
NIGERIA	330	266	52	12	269	218	51	..
RWANDA	11	..	1	10	10	..	..	10
SAO TOME PRINCEPE	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	16	16	..	1	13	12	..	1
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	Neg1	3	5	2	Neg1	3
SOMALIA	466	402	16	48	467	402	16	49
SUDAN	336	100	130	106	287	100	88	99
TANZANIA	625	403	93	129	601	390	93	118
TOGO	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	4
UGANDA	161	144	15	2	136	123	11	2
ZAIRE	64	..	Neg1	64	63	..	Neg1	63
ZAMBIA	332	251	49	32	299	226	41	32
ZIMBABWE	26	2	1	22	21	4	2	15

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements With LDCs:

Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA	1,163	890	223	50	1,151	884	222	45
BURMA	1	Neg1	1	Neg1	1	Neg1	1	Neg1
CAMBODIA(e)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
INDONESIA	1,121	878	217	26	1,110	872	217	21
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	2,209	1,889	320	..	1,832	1,548	284	..
ARGENTINA	11	..	11	..	11	..	11	..
COLOMBIA	8	1	7	..	8	1	7	..
GRENADA	27	26	1	..	9	9	..	..
GUYANA	NA	..	NA	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..
HAITI	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..	Neg1	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	517	216	300	..	447	182	265	..
PERU	1,647	1,646	1	..	1,357	1,356	1	..
MIDDLE EAST	55,439	43,047	6,837	5,555	49,008	39,092	5,916	4,000
CYPRUS(f)	53	18	35	..	22	18	4	..
EGYPT	6,300	4,286	1,008	1,006	5,312	4,160	546	606
GREECE	111	27	84	..	85	1	84	..
IRAN	3,156	1,963	656	537	2,934	1,963	456	515
IRAQ	22,260	15,146	3,229	3,885	19,942	14,030	3,141	2,771
JORDAN	592	583	1	8	285	276	1	8
KUWAIT	326	326	NA	..	94	94	..	..
LEBANON	35	12	23	..	32	12	20	..
NORTH YEMEN	1,816	1,484	330	2	1,713	1,381	330	2
OMAN	4	..	..	4	3	..	..	3
SOUTH YEMEN	2,221	2,185	36	Neg1	2,203	2,167	36	Neg1
SYRIA	18,549	17,010	1,427	113	16,369	14,983	1,291	95
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	8	..	8	..	7	..	7	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	18,002	16,198	558	1,246	11,466	9,907	453	1,106
AFGHANISTAN(g)	3,569	3,444	126	..	2,772	2,686	86	..
BANGLADESH	270	90	Negl	180	184	90	Negl	94
INDIA	12,992	12,601	392	..	7,400	7,068	332	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	1,123	48	41	1,034	1,066	48	35	983
SRI LANKA	40	13	..	26	36	13	..	23

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling \$6.9 billion and deliveries totaling \$5.4 billion.

c. Of this total \$68 million was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.

d. Excluding \$151 million of Soviet commitments and \$1 million of Romanian commitments to Angola both made before independence in November 1975. The USSR recommitted \$59 million of the original amount in March 1976 when the Neto regime assumed power.

~~Secret~~

Table 5

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-84(a) (Continued)

- e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.
- f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.
- g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

DIF

pp14-~~76~~76

~~Secret~~

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-84 *

Number of persons

	1955-84				1984			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	79,390	63,215	12,410	3,765	7,090	5,650	1,180	260
Africa	29,130	20,405	5,820	2,905	1,555	975	560	20
North Africa	11,345	7,360	3,970	15	1,200	700	500	..
Algeria	3,570	2,795	760	15	200	100	100	..
Libya	7,630	4,490	3,140	..	1,000	600	400	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,785	13,045	1,850	2,890	355	275	60	20
Angola	380	375	5	..	75	75	NA	..
Benin	120	120	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	35	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	105	105	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	170	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,075	535	125	415	NA	NA	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	2,120	1,600	520	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gabon	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	245	210	35	..	60	25	35	..
Guinea	1,385	920	105	360	NA	NA	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	285	165	120	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Mali	905	845	10	50	NA	NA	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	NA	NA	NA	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	5
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,635	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	610	330	20	260	NA	..	..	NA
Tanzania	3,230	2,145	60	1,025	45	35	10	NA
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	415	140	NA	275	155	140	..	15
Zambia	685	490	135	60	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	120	..	100	20	15	..	15	..
East Asia	9,300	7,590	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-84 • (continued)

Number of persons

	1955-84				1984			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	1,320	1,040	280	..	40	5	35	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..
Nicaragua	405	125	280	..	35	NA	35	..
Peru	910	910	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Middle East	26,790	22,565	3,855	370	3,015	2,220	585	210
Egypt	6,390	5,665	675	50	75	..	25	50
Iran	875	315	530	30	210	NA	200	10
Iraq	5,310	4,110	1,030	170	450	200	200	50
Kuwait	170	170	..	..	170	170	..	..
Lebanon	35	..	15	20	10	..	10	..
North Yemen	4,310	4,310	..	..	250	250	..	..
South Yemen	1,585	1,395	90	100	250	100	50	100
Syria	8,115	6,600	1,515	..	1,600	1,500	100	..
South Asia	12,850	11,615	745	490	2,430	2,450	NA	30
Afghanistan	8,380	7,725	655	..	2,000	2,000	NA	..
Bangladesh	485	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	3,480	3,390	90	..	450	450	NA	..
Pakistan	490	45	NA	445	30	..	..	30
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

* Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

~~Secret~~

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984											Million US \$
	Total	USSR		Eastern Europe			East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
		Total	USSR	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia						
TOTAL(a)	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0	526.0	
NORTH AFRICA	21.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	20.6	
MAURITANIA	21.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	20.5	
MOROCCO	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	982.7	544.4	79.8	21.7	47.6	9.8	..	0.7	NA	358.5	
ANGOLA	77.5	50.1	2.2	..	..	2.2	..	..	..	25.2	
BENIN	12.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.2	
BURKINA	8.8	0.1	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	8.7	
CAPE VERDE	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	9.1	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.1	
ETHIOPIA	288.5	268.5	20.0	11.6	0.1	7.6	..	0.7	..	..	
GHANA	4.1	4.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
GUINEA	163.2	163.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	
LESOTHO	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
LIBERIA	50.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2	
MADAGASCAR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	
MALI	19.9	14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MAURITIUS	7.9	7.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MOZAMBIQUE	34.5	3.7	10.6	10.1	0.5	..	..	..	..	5.0	
NIGER	5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.2	
NIGERIA	47.0	..	47.0	..	47.0	..	..	..	..	5.4	
SENEGAL	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	
SEYCHELLES	22.5	22.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SIERRA LEONE	17.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.5	
SOMALIA	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	
SUDAN	37.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.2	
TANZANIA	158.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158.2	
TOGO	0.3	0.3	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	..	

Secret

Million US \$

Table 14
Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe			Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
			Total	Bulgaria							
EAST ASIA	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
BURMA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
VANUATU	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
LATIN AMERICA	298.2	8.5	269.8	167.0	0.3	11.8	30.7	10.0	50.0	19.9	1.0
ANTIGUA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ARGENTINA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLOMBIA	30.0	NA	30.0	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	6.9
ECUADOR	6.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUYANA	155.0	..	155.0	155.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEXICO	50.0	NA	50.0	12.0	0.3	11.8	0.7	NA	50.0	..	..
MICARAGUA	33.3	8.5	24.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	1,903.7	1,272.7	631.0	60.0	170.0	100.0	1.0	300.0	..	..	..
EGYPT	170.0	..	170.0	..	70.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	452.7	452.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	(h)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	NA	1.0	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	930.0	820.0	160.0	60.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY	100.0	..	300.0	..	..	..	..	300.0	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	947.2	325.1	520.1	..	0.1	..	20.0	..	500.0	102.0	..
AFGHANISTAN	325.2	325.1	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEPAL	70.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
PAKISTAN	621.5	NA	520.0	..	..	..	20.0	..	500.0	101.5	..

Secret

Table 14

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1984(a) (Continued)

a. Additional credits totaling \$379.0 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

	Million US \$	
	Cuba	North Korea
TOTAL	40.5	302.0
Bolivia	Negl	
Burkina	..	0.2
Cameroon	..	..
Cape Verde	NA	0.1
Egypt	..	9.8
Ethiopia	6.5	250.0
Guyana	NA	..
Kenya	..	..
Madagascar	..	0.3
Malta	NA	30.0
Nicaragua	Negl	..
Seychelles	40.0	Negl
Somalia	NA	0.2
Sudan	..	5.0
Suriname	..	1.0
Tanzania	..	35.8
	..	0.1

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	6,574.3	25,094.7	14,051.1	6,610.8	4,432.8
NORTH AFRICA	5,208.6	3,577.9	1,279.4	351.3	1,487.1	666.0	525.3	295.8
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	929.9	509.8	353.3	66.8
MAURITANIA	127.5	9.7	10.6	107.2	87.2	9.7	0.6	76.9
MOROCCO	2,367.0	2,098.0	213.9	55.1	218.7	73.6	90.0	55.1
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	251.3	72.9	81.4	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,463.0	4,645.0	2,362.0	3,456.0	5,419.0	2,215.0	917.4	2,286.6
ANGOLA	688.7	562.8	100.7	25.2	73.5	42.6	30.7	0.2
BENIN	70.9	14.6	NA	56.3	46.4	4.1	..	42.3
BOTSWANA	32.2	..	..	32.2	11.6	..	..	11.6
BURKINA	65.6	5.9	NA	59.7	26.5	2.7	..	23.8
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	58.7	..	0.7	58.0
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	109.8	6.4	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	31.9	8.1	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	16.0	3.3	..	12.7
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	12.8	2.9	..	9.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	8.0	..	..	8.0
CONGO	336.1	74.0	63.0	199.1	196.5	33.6	55.7	107.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	7.0	..	..	7.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	2.2	..	46.2	38.6	1.5	..	37.1
ETHIOPIA	1,839.7	1,289.5	411.7	138.5	817.9	558.4	172.5	87.0
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	17.6	..	1.7	15.9
GAMBIA	29.1	2.3	..	26.8	18.3	0.3	..	18.0
GHANA	309.6	110.0	157.6	42.0	135.5	40.9	56.0	38.6
GUINEA	672.4	399.0	129.9	143.5	379.5	223.4	55.8	100.3
GUINEA-BISSAU	60.7	36.6	7.5	16.6	44.5	30.4	5.0	9.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	122.8	48.7	9.8	64.3	15.3	4.3	..	11.0
LESOTHO	14.2	..	5.0	9.2	0.1	..	..	0.1
LIBERIA	73.1	0.1	..	73.0	25.1	0.1	..	25.0
MADAGASCAR	211.9	84.9	37.6	89.4	112.6	28.0	3.3	81.3
MALI	293.3	136.8	22.6	133.9	237.0	105.2	15.1	116.7

Secret

~~Secret~~

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
MAURITIUS	48.1	12.9	..	35.2	6.6	1.5	..	5.1
MOZAMBIQUE	500.1	220.4	194.8	84.9	236.7	95.4	111.4	29.9
NIGER	60.0	2.3	..	57.7	35.8	2.3	..	33.5
NIGERIA	1,710.9	1,207.2	503.7	..	982.8	820.8	162.0	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	32.9	1.0	..	31.9
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	4.2	..	1.0	3.2
SENEGAL	95.4	8.1	35.0	52.3	60.2	8.1	11.5	40.6
SEYCHELLES	32.2	28.7	..	3.5	10.9	7.4	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	113.2	34.5	..	78.7	67.3	4.1	..	63.2
SOMALIA	373.5	164.5	40.9	168.1	277.4	101.0	11.6	164.8
SUDAN	509.7	64.8	268.8	176.1	217.5	31.5	99.1	86.9
TANZANIA	717.9	43.8	87.4	586.7	450.9	22.0	59.4	369.5
TOGO	45.8	0.3	..	45.5	36.3	0.3	..	36.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	25.5	15.6	1.3	8.6
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	135.6	..	..	135.6
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	408.7	13.2	57.6	337.9
ZIMBABWE	99.1	..	32.4	66.7	10.4	..	2.4	8.0
EAST ASIA								
BURMA	1,399.8	260.8	682.0	457.0	777.9	150.6	328.5	298.8
CAMBODIA(b)	469.5	16.4	213.1	240.0	285.0	16.4	99.1	169.5
INDONESIA	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
LAOS(b)	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	347.1	116.3	183.6	47.2
PHILIPPINES	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
THAILAND	111.8	..	80.5	31.3	39.1	..	36.0	3.1
VANUATU	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	10.0	..	..	10.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
MALTA								
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

~~Secret~~

Secret

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,876.0	1,804.3	2,844.6	227.1	1,563.8	608.2	903.6	52.0
ANTIGUA	1.3	..	..	1.3	0.2	..	..	0.2
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	266.5	172.4	94.1	..
BOLIVIA	286.4	187.8	98.6	..	104.2	70.1	34.1	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	335.1	93.0	242.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	376.9	215.9	111.0	50.0	25.5	14.0	11.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	61.4	35.4	19.0	7.0	15.5	0.4	15.0	0.1
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	15.2	6.8	8.4	..
GUYANA	230.4	0.5	191.5	38.4	34.4	0.5	17.1	16.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	97.0	NA	97.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	760.4	270.3	490.1	..	427.4	158.9	268.5	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	140.9	26.2	111.2	3.5
SURINAME	12.0	..	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	17,459.1	11,503.8	5,381.9	573.4	8,407.1	4,824.1	3,194.4	388.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	17.5	14.0	3.5	..
EGYPT	3,109.4	1,438.8	1,477.8	192.8	2,078.1	1,180.7	793.1	104.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,375.6	1,036.2	339.4	..
IRAQ	2,714.7	2,176.4	493.3	45.0	1,137.2	723.7	396.5	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	8.5	8.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	269.8	129.5	23.1	117.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,036.4	799.2	140.8	96.4	472.0	296.7	94.7	80.6
SYRIA	3,299.7	1,916.0	1,314.2	69.5	1,527.4	668.4	789.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,611.7	3,399.2	1,212.5	..	1,504.1	758.7	745.4	..

~~Secret~~

Table 15

Million US \$

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-84 (a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	11,790.8	8,211.1	2,115.2	1,464.5	7,394.8	5,587.2	741.6	1,066.0
AFGHANISTAN	3,501.5	3,214.5	210.5	76.5	2,583.2	2,419.0	124.6	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,237.8	432.6	685.8	119.4	514.8	314.8	116.2	83.8
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0		2,317.2	1,983.5	333.7	
NEPAL	325.6	32.0		293.6	210.6	27.0		183.6
PAKISTAN	2,633.5	1,210.1	670.8	752.6	1,513.8	801.9	111.9	600.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	255.2	41.0	55.2	159.0

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 16 Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, 1954-84										Million US \$
Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe Total	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
TOTAL	51,242.3	30,002.9	14,665.1	1,113.7	3,072.2	3,318.2	1,387.5	2,104.5	3,669.0	6,574.3
1954-74	19,833.5	10,077.7	5,831.6	456.5	1,565.9	568.9	612.6	1,089.1	1,538.6	3,924.2
1975	2,926.5	1,970.5	545.6	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	2,283.3	1,082.1	995.6	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	52.3	271.2	205.6
1977	1,180.4	434.7	526.2	21.3	50.0	287.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	219.5
1978	4,820.0	3,002.5	1,598.2	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,623.5	3,800.6	1,645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,399.9	2,606.2	1,322.6	28.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	331.6	471.1
1981	1,404.8	1,599.4	723.0	27.4	45.2	390.0	30.4	0.0	230.0	82.4
1982	1,644.7	1,012.1	560.4	52.3	21.0	100.9	125.1	0.0	261.1	69.2
1983	3,947.8	3,263.0	415.5	105.4	47.3	217.3	15.0	0.0	30.5	369.3
1984	4,177.9	2,151.1	1,500.8	248.8	218.0	121.6	51.7	310.7	550.0	526.0

Table 17

USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US \$												
TOTAL	10,077.7	1,970.5	1,082.1	434.7	3,002.5	3,800.6	2,606.2	599.4	1,015.1	3,263.0	2,151.1	30,002.9
NORTH AFRICA	552.2	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	0.4	3,577.9
ALGERIA	426.4	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	..	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.5	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	0.4	9.7
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	..	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	886.0	121.3	126.0	63.9	13.4	1,350.9	328.4	150.7	746.2	309.8	544.4	4,645.0
ANGOLA	5.3	..	50.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	4.2	450.0	..	50.1	562.8
BENIN	5.7	..	..	0.5	..	4.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	14.6
BURKINA	8.0	..	..	NA	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.9
CAHAROOH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	0.1	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	2.5	5.3	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	3.2	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	4.1	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	28.0	..	..	..	74.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	102.5	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	140.2	188.8	62.2	0.6	..	NA	2.2
ETHIOPIA	0.3	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	232.0	266.5	268.5	1,289.5
GAMBIA	93.0	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	4.1	2.3
GHANA	228.2	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	0.4	15.1	..	163.2	110.0
GUINEA	48.7	0.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	399.0
GUINEA-BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.6
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	13.4	..	1.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	88.8	..	..	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	9.0	84.9
MALI	..	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	14.9	136.8
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	12.9
MOZAMBIQUE	2.1	14.0	45.3	5.0	..	..	85.5	45.0	4.6	17.3	3.7	220.4
NIGER	7.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	1.0	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCEIPE	7.6	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SEYCHELLES	28.0	..	5.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	6.0	22.5	28.7
SIERRA LEONE	98.4	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	34.7
SOMALIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.7

USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

[illegible]

Table 17

USSR: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US \$												
MIDDLE EAST	3,971.7	1,059.7	501.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	202.4	110.3	..	1,632.5	1,272.7	11,503.8
CYPRUS	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,438.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	77.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	..	367.7
IRAQ	788.2	376.0	170.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000.0	452.7	1,164.2
JORDAN	553.7	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	2,176.4
NORTH YEMEN	104.3	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	..	31.0
SOUTH YEMEN	89.2	12.4	..	..	90.5	397.7	209.4	..	..	..	..	197.3
SYRIA	460.6	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	272.5	820.0	799.2
TURKEY	529.2	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,916.0
												3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	3,783.4	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	109.8	93.0	860.5	325.1	8,211.1
AFGHANISTAN	837.4	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	325.1	3,214.5
BANGLADESH	241.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	..	432.6
INDIA	1,941.8	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	..	3,221.8
NEPAL	23.8	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	..	32.0
PAKISTAN	696.1	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	12.0	..	277.0	NA	1,210.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

Table 18
Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US \$												
TOTAL	5,831.6	545.6	995.6	526.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,322.6	723.0	560.4	415.5	1,500.8	14,665.1
NORTH AFRICA	481.3	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	0.1	1,279.4
ALGERIA	341.8	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	10.6
MOROCCO	55.2	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	280.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	562.6	63.3	104.5	172.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	99.5	79.8	2,362.0
ANGOLA	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	100.7
BENIN	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
BURKINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	50.1
BURUNDI	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	6.6
CAPE VERDE	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.0
CONGO	37.6	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	4.6	..	2.0	20.0	411.7
ETHIOPIA	17.5	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	..	..	..	..	1.7
GABON	104.1	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	10.5	..	157.6
GHANA	109.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	..	129.9
GUINEA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
GUINEA-BISSAU	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
IVORY COAST	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.8	..	5.0
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37.6
MADAGASCAR	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	..	22.6
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194.8
MOZAMBIQUE	..	27.0	17.7	34.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	12.0	10.6	503.7
NIGERIA	40.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	47.0	5.0
SAO TOME PRINCEIPE	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SENEGAL	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	40.9
SOMALIA	10.7	..	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	268.8
SUDAN	143.9	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	10.0	..	..	87.4
TANZANIA	26.5	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	..	..	..	21.8
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	166.4
ZAMBIA	50.0	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	2.4	30.0	..	32.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 18

Eastern Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
EAST ASIA	343.0	34.5	9.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	..	602.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	..	213.1
CAMBODIA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	367.1
LAOS	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	31.0	9.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	80.5
LATIN AMERICA	948.6	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.9	102.1	93.4	265.5	269.8	2,844.6
ARGENTINA	298.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	41.4	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	15.0	0.4	..	10.0	10.0	98.6
BRAZIL	170.6	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	..	720.6
CHILE	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	16.0	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	111.0
COSTA RICA	2.0	4.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
GUAYANA	10.0	..	..	..	6.5	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	..	17.3
JAMAICA	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	155.0	191.5
MEXICO	..	..	12.0	35.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	286.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	50.0	97.0
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	24.8	490.1
PERU	214.2	..	..	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	..	4.0
URUGUAY	26.4	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	253.1
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST	2,670.7	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	631.0	5,381.9
CYPRUS	..	25.0	5.0	95.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	10.0
EGYPT	804.8	..	..	..	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	170.0	1,477.8
GREECE	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
IRAQ	541.0	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	606.0
JORDAN	443.3	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
LEBANON	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
SOUTH YEMEN	56.7	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	1.0	38.0
SYRIA	732.2	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	..	160.0	1,314.0
TURKEY	70.4	2.8	388.0	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	300.0	1,212.0

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
SOUTH ASIA	825.4	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	222.0	..	520.1	2,115.2
AFGHANISTAN	39.0	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	210.5	..	..	0.1	210.5
BAKULADESH	148.8	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	..	625.8
INDIA	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	109.5	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	520.0	670.9
SRI LANKA	73.1	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

Table 19

China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US \$												
TOTAL	3,924.2	410.4	205.6	219.5	219.3	177.3	471.1	82.4	69.2	269.3	526.0	6,574.3
NORTH AFRICA	218.7	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	20.6	351.3
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	86.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.5	107.2
MOROCCO	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	55.1
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,928.6	284.2	133.9	87.2	85.6	91.6	279.6	57.4	25.6	123.8	328.5	3,456.0
ANGOLA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.2	25.2
BENIN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	12.2	56.3
BOTSWANA	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	..	32.2
BURKINA	50.8	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	8.7	59.7
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.0
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	32.4	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	17.2
CENTRAL AFR. REP.	4.0	..	10.0	15.3	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	29.2
CHAD	50.6	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
COMOROS	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	69.2	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	..	199.1
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	30.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.1	..	..	10.0	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	9.1	46.2
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	138.5
GABON	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GAMBIA	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA	98.8	..	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	10.0	..	..	143.5
GUINEA-BISSAU	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	..	16.6
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2	64.3
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
LIBERIA	11.3	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	73.0
MADAGASCAR	124.1	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..	89.4
MALI	35.2	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	5.0	133.9
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.2
MOZAMBIQUE	..	59.3	..	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	20.2	84.9
NIGER	52.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.4	57.7
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.5

Secret

Table 19

China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
Million US\$												
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SAO TOME PRINCE	51.8	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	0.4	10.3
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3
SEYCHELLES	61.2	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	130.3	..	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	3.4	17.5	78.7
SOMALIA	81.6	0.5	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	0.2	168.1
SUDAN	334.5	..	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	37.2	176.1
TANZANIA	45.0	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158.2	586.7
TOGO	15.0	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	100.0	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	137.6
ZAIRE	279.9	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	..	345.4
ZAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.7	..	..	..	..	66.7
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	272.5	1.2	10.0	..	..	64.4	29.3	..	..	54.6	25.0	457.0
CAMBODIA	108.0	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	15.0	240.0
INDONESIA	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
INDONESIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
LAOS	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	..	2.0	..	26.2
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.3
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
VANUATU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	10.0
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
EUROPE												
HALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	45.0
HALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA												
ANTIGUA	141.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	50.4	19.9	227.1
CHILE	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	1.3
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	50.0
GUYANA	26.0	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	..	0.1	6.9	7.0
JAMAICA	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	1.1	..	..	38.4
PERU	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
SURINAME	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	42.0
SURINAME	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0

Million US \$

Table 19
China: Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-74	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	Total
MIDDLE EAST	370.9	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	..	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	..	45.0
JORDAN	80.7	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
NORTH YEMEN	78.9	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
SOUTH YEMEN	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SYRIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	947.0	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	42.5	0.5	102.0	1,464.5
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	25.0	12.5	..	..	119.4
NEPAL	127.6	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	33.1	..	30.0	..	0.5	293.6
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	3.0	..	25.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	101.5	752.6
SRI LANKA	158.9	..	..	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	222.4

~~Secret~~

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1975 (a)

Number of Technicians

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Gulf Arab States	North Korea
TOTAL	39,570	86,390	41,755	19,045	1,740
NORTH AFRICA	10,955	56,350	1,445	3,865	1,050
Algeria	5,500	5,250	500	275	..
Libya	4,500	49,500	55	3,500	1,000
Mauritania	15	10	700	15	50
Morocco	750	1,575	75	..	..
Tunisia	200	215	115	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	75	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,950	6,940	6,800	9,090	600
Angola	1,500	1,125	10	6,000	20
Benin	20	25	150	30	..
Botswana	..	..	40	10	..
Burkina	30	..	25	15	50
Burundi	55	5	400	20	40
Cameroon	45	10	60	..	..
Cape Verde	20	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	45	450	140	10
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,775	725	50	1,100	150
Gabon	..	10	80	..	..
Gambia	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	10	50	50	40	5
Guinea	550	370	100	240	10
Guinea Bissau	150	60	75	75	..
Kenya	25	15	125	..	..
Liberia	..	..	100	..	..
Madagascar	300	40	600	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	20	..	..
Mozambique	600	2,500	25	900	..
Niger	50	..	70	..	..
Nigeria	2,800	1,255	..	5	10

~~Secret~~

Table 20 (Continued)

	Number of Persons				
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Rwanda	10	..	400	..	10
Sao Tome Principe	..	5	15	225	..
Senegal	40	15	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	20	5
Sierra Leone	10	..	100	..	..
Somalia	..	..	1,000	..	30
Sudan	..	100	400	..	..
Tanzania	75	100	535	150	125
Togo	5	..	325	..	50
Uganda	20	..	95	15	20
Zaire	..	10	405	..	..
Zambia	200	145	100	..	10
Zimbabwe	..	315	100	..	..
EAST ASIA	15	45	180	..	..
Burma	..	35	150	..	..
Indonesia	5	5	..	..	..
Malaysia	..	5	5	..	..
Philippines	5	..	15	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	..	..	10	..	..
EUROPE	..	75	300	..	..
MALTA	..	75	300	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	680	750	140	5,420	..
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	110	20	..	..	..
Barbados	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	45	10	..	5	..
Brazil	50	100	..	..	..
Chile	..	..	5	..	..
Colombia	50	10	60	..	..
Ecuador	..	..	..	5	..
Guyana	..	20	30	60	..
Jamaica	..	..	5	..	..
Mexico	15	270	5	50	..
Nicaragua	225	250	..	5,300	..
Peru	200	45	10	..	..
Suriname	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	5	5	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

Table 20 (Continued)

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
MIDDLE EAST	11,355	21,745	32,100	600	25
Abu Dhabi	30	300	5	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	250	1,210	50	..	10
Greece	50	75	..	..	..
Iran	1,000	785	..	..	..
Iraq	5,500	12,200	17,000	400	..
Jordan	30	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	100	850	10,000	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	300	250	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	1,500	825	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	..	15
Turkey	1,600	1,550	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	7,465	505	730	100	5
Afghanistan	5,000	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	100	..	100	..	..
India	1,400	..	..	..	..
Maldives Islands	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	10	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	900	250	175	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	100	..	..

a. Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDC's
Departing for Training
in Communist Countries, 1956-84

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	52,725	29,325	1,230	3,025	2,515	25
Africa	10,275	14,625	400	1,375	1,600	..
North Africa	3,210	4,495	..	250	200	..
Algeria	2,485	3,825	..	150	100	..
Libya	275	400	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	7,065	10,130	400	1,125	1,400	..
Angola	735	565	..	200	100	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	150	50	5	50	..	..
Ethiopia	515	470	50	150	200	..
Ghana	475	345	10	30	..	..
Guinea	1,395	440	..	140	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	30	..	..	30	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	505	175	40	25	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	500	5,485	..	200	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,500	1,475	..	300	100	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	..
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Burkina	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
East Asia	360	360	510	..	15	25
Burma	50	155	155	..	15	25
Cambodia	10	20	355	..	..	..
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Europe	..	35	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 21 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-84			1984		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	675	1,535	10	250	800	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	300	1,300	..	250	800	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Middle East	20,795	9,110	220	650	100	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	..	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	..	..	..
Iraq	5,625	2,490	10	500	100	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	680	45	..	150	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	..	..	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	20,620	3,660	90	750	..	..
Afghanistan	11,470	1,455	..	500	..	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,460	1,830	..	250	..	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	118,940	80,630	2,345	10,795	5,900	125	57,485	35,465	650
Africa	52,060	34,940	1,550	3,330	1,485	50	21,185	14,680	375
North Africa	6,985	6,120	75	550	345	5	3,290	2,085	20
Algeria	3,495	3,590	15	340	200	..	1,350	1,025	..
Libya	230	520	..	10	50	..	160	450	..
Mauritania	775	100	10	45	5	..	365	55	..
Morocco	1,330	730	..	100	50	..	750	360	..
Tunisia	1,140	1,165	50	50	35	5	650	180	20
Western Sahara	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	45,075	28,820	1,475	2,780	1,140	45	17,895	12,595	355
Angola	1,560	1,200	..	100	50	..	1,015	685	..
Benin	605	180	10	50	5	..	335	60	..
Botswana	180	80	..	20	5	..	110	5	..
Burundi	410	455	15	65	5	..	200	185	..
Cameroon	775	480	50	10	10	..	60	50	35
Cape Verde	510	85	..	30	5	..	180	50	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	..	..	..	100	80	5
Chad	810	115	110	230	15	..	240	40	..
Comoros	65	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,390	710	130	50	25	15	1,140	525	100
Djibouti	45	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	680	135	20	40	..	5	240	..	20
Ethiopia	5,805	2,735	15	400	200	..	3,000	1,500	10
Gabon	95	820	40	10	10	5	80	170	40
The Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
Ghana	2,435	1,925	30	260	50	..	960	400	..
Guinea	1,625	1,470	70	65	50	10	340	320	30
Guinea-Bissau	690	400	..	125	50	..	475	220	..
Ivory Coast	385	915	..	10	5	..	110	155	..
Kenya	1,775	895	10	50	5	..	310	110	..
Lesotho	180	140	5	35	10	..	45	65	..
Liberia	130	120	30	..	..	..	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,755	395	15	250	35	..	2,060	220	5
Malawi	35	30	..	..	..	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,620	685	10	100	25	..	1,000	240	..
Mauritius	505	115	..	50	5	..	200	30	..
Mozambique	825	3,225	..	100	125	..	550	2,375	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 22
Academic Students From LDC's
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84 * (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Namibia	10	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..
Niger	550	120	50	40	5	10	115	40	10
Nigeria	3,810	3,460	15	200	200	..	1,250	1,750	..
Reunion	90	25	..	..	..	..	30	20	..
Rwanda	550	40	..	40	..	..	245	35	..
Sao Tome and Principe	35	35	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	755	345	35	40	50	..	205	190	..
Seychelles	50	10	..	25	10	..	40	10	..
Sierra Leone	1,250	280	20	100	10	..	500	85	..
Somalia	1,820	580	40	..	5	..	..	70	..
Sudan	1,850	2,450	95	70	50	..	605	1,555	..
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	..	..	..	510	140	20
Togo	820	105	20	50	5	..	400	30	20
Uganda	1,175	285	30	40	..	..	235	..	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	..	..	..	285	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	..	..	..	145	135	10
Zambia	630	865	200	75	45	..	190	685	20
Zimbabwe	440	545	..	25	65	..	185	315	..
East Asia	1,755	1,485	190	65	45	5	125	80	60
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambodia *	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos *	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	10	..	..	5	..	..	10	..	..
Philippines	65	5	..	20	5	..	40	5	5
South Vietnam *	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	75	70	60	35	35	5	70	70	55
Europe	35	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malta	35	35	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	14,350	6,600	20	1,220	535	..	8,140	2,990	5
Argentina	250	230	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	705	415	..	60	5	..	205	40	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 22 (continued)

~~Number of persons~~

	Departures to Communist Countries			Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84	1984		USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Brazil	510	285	..	5	5	..
Chile	545	205	..	5	5	..
Colombia	2,400	620	..	125	10	..
Costa Rica	1,130	630	..	130	100	..
Dominica	20	20	..	5	5	..
Dominican Republic	1,075	300	..	125	25	..
Ecuador	1,425	810	5	105	15	..
El Salvador	175	160	..	5	5	..
French West Indies	130	70	..	10	5	..
Grenada	75	15	..	..	..	..
Guatemala	165	40	..	15	5	..
Guyana	155	225	..	5	5	..
Haiti	100	90	..	5	5	..
Honduras	340	190	..	15	5	..
Jamaica	35	40	..	..	5	..
Mexico	620	325	10	40	20	..
Nicaragua	1,835	725	..	300	200	..
Panama	940	440	..	120	30	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,345	520	..	140	75	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..
Middle East	30,050	30,135	125	2,475	3,160	5
Bahrain	315	60	..	5	..	..
Cyprus	2,145	2,180	..	200	200	..
Egypt	1,420	2,300	10	..	25	..
Greece	5	5,650	5	..	500	..
Iran	190	460	25	100	165	..
Iraq	3,255	4,745	25	100	250	..
Israel	475	420	..	35	50	..
Jordan	5,850	5,410	..	650	480	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	..	..	..
Lebanon	1,675	660	..	150	50	..
North Yemen	3,750	890	25	190	15	..
Oman	30	..	..	15	..	..
South Yemen	2,215	1,255	..	250	175	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 22
Academic Students From LDC's
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-84 * (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1984		
	1956-84			1984					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Syria	8,405	6,020	25	780	1,250	5	4,740	1,650	..
Trucial States *	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
South Asia	20,690	7,435	445	3,705	675	65	11,455	2,900	195
Afghanistan	13,015	5,020	5	2,500	500	..	8,335	1,430	..
Bangladesh	1,660	560	45	100	10	10	625	110	45
India	2,450	1,235	5	400	100	..	1,000	1,155	..
Maldives	40	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,675	65	245	200	5	..	600	15	20
Pakistan	870	205	60	400	55	40	440	150	50
Sri Lanka	980	350	85	100	5	15	420	40	80

* Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

* Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.

* Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent in December 1971.

~~Secret~~

North Africa

North Africa: Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954 - December 1984

Communist Country	Date Extended	Projects	Million Communist US \$ Extended	Status
ALGERIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, BATNA TANNERY, DJIDJELL ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES	5.6 (A) 5.6	C C C C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN MINERAL PROSPECTING DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA (\$12.0 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION PLANT WOOD PROCESSING PLANT MINING COMPLEX, KENZI TUSSE THREE BRICK PLANTS LIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BIDA, ASRAH, TARCI	40.0 32.5	UC C UC C UC UC UC UC
	TOTAL		86.2	
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE FACTORY, SIDI EL ABDES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR RECYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (R) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDIA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)	50.0	C
	TOTAL		101.2	
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE FACTORY, SIDI EL ABDES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR RECYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (R) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	C C C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDIA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION)	50.0	C
	TOTAL		101.2	

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, DISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPTICALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	9.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	376.8	135.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSTUR, TAHCR, BEJAIA, OUDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARCUINEH, IGHL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(1A)	18.0	C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION)	70.0	34.7	C

TABLE 21

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CIRCLES AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENCY US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
ALGERIA				
HUNGARY	1975 NOV	FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'ELIA (\$2.5 MILLION) MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEBOUCHE MOURAD RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, ELIDA REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SEHIL, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA (\$12.5 MILLION)		C UC C UC UC
		TOTAL	88.5	53.2
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$9.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS (\$10.0 MILLION) PLYWOOD PLANT BRICK PLANT FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) CAUSTIC SODA PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)	97.7	32.0
		TOTAL	97.8	32.1
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (1,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TIBESSA CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA	50.0	50.0
				C C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION) EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION) MEDICAL AID MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM, WADI ISSER TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROCESSING PLANT SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN BRICK PLANT CERAMICS PLANT	40.0	14.8	C C C
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION) UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL (\$5.0 MILLION) NINE STATE FARMS DAM, EL FAKIA	92.0 100.0	66.8 39.5	UC C C C
		TOTAL			
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	100.0	39.5	UC UC
			0.6	0.6	C

Secret

MONTHLY AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CRIMES AND CRIMES
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXCLUDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

1.7

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 2000-BED HOSPITAL, LAHIBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	188.9	C
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW), JELIL WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI 10 TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE (\$5.0 MILLION) DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS, BIAKKADA RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DJELFA	315.0	20.5	S UC UC S UC UC C S
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE	50.0(11)	40.0	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	AL RAR-ILASSI R'HEL-ILIN FOUYE (232 KM) TIN FOUYE-ILASSI MESSAOUD (421 KM)			UC C
	1983 JAN	--CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	1347.4	509.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2813.7	929.9	
MAURITANIA					
BULGARIA	1984	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO (\$0.9 MILLION) HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT WATER PIPELINE, COINE-NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.2 MILLION) WATER WELLS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KALDI (\$0.9 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C C C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(0)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT (\$1.0 MILLION) DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFIA, KILMA, SELLADY MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT (\$2.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM (\$0.8 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR	20.5	20.5	C C C C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION RUPIES EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1971 APR	CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT POWER PLANT, NOUAKCHOTT (\$7.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7 (H)	0.7	C
	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5 (D)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1 (R)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT (\$50.0 MILLION) ROAD TO NOUAKCHOTT PORT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.0	43.7	UC
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4 (H)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5 (H)	1.5	C
	1984	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- FOOD AND FODDER (4,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT ADDITIONAL FACILITIES AT NOUAKCHOTT PORT SECOND WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT	20.0 (D)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	107.2	76.9	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY FOR STEEL WORKS NOUADHIBOU	10.0		

TABLE 2J

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU WATER WELL DRILLING PUBLIC HEALTH			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5 (B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973 -	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0 (B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4 (B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	(C)		S S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) VETERINARY PRODUCTS (\$1.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	1.5 (B)	1.5	C C C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (1,000 TONS) (\$0.2 MILLION) MEDICINES AND BLANKETS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	9.7	9.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	127.5	87.2	

TABLE 2)

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
MOROCCO					
PRC	1978 DEC	COMMODITIES			
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	0.1(0)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	55.1	55.1	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES CEMENT PLANTS THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS WATER DEVELOPMENT, TURKISH DELIVER STUDIES ON WATER RE SOURCES STEEL-ROLLING COMPLEX, BUKHARAH PETROLEUM SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION) PROSPECTING FOR OILS HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, LAJAL COUNCIL AND BUSINESS (\$1.0 MILLION) COPPER TREATMENT PLANT, LAJAL (URGENT) COPPER PROSPECTING PLANT, ORANSTH	20.0(H)	11.1	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	50.0	30.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	70.0	41.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	GRANT -- POWER PLANT, TURKISH	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	35.6	25.6	C C C C

TABLE 2)

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0		
		MAGNETITE IRON, BOUDJER			S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, LAJLAT ROMANIAN	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILLS			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		TRAINING CENTERS			
		IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SULEMAN	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SALT (\$12.5 MILLION)			C
		20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT	35.0		
		OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR	20.0	20.0	C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
MOROCCO					
USSR	1956 OCT	IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)			UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION) TRACTORS REFRIGERATION DEPOTS (\$23.6 MILLION) CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION) TANCIER	44.4	10.0	C
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY	2000.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	2098.0	73.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2367.0	218.7	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$24.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION) HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, CAUSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	26.7	26.7	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION, CAUSA	50.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL			UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	78.2	28.7	
			10.0	0.9	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOU	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JEBISSA (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	21.3(A)	11.0	UC C UC
		TOTAL	25.4	15.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CANNERY 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$22.0 MILLION) 20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	35.0(0)	19.2	UC C C
		TOTAL	35.0	19.2	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
TUNISIA				
POLAND	1960 NOV	HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION) MINING EQUIPMENT MECHANICAL CENTER CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION) PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, MEILAGUI SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION) TOTAL	10.0 9.0 100.0 100.0	C C C C C C C
PRC	1972 AUG.	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CANAL, MEIJUJIDA RIVER-CAP BOW (FIRST STAGE)	57.0	C C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDD TO 1972 CREDIT CANAL, MEIJUJIDA RIVER-CAP BOW ROAD, DEGA-HAINAGIA TOTAL	57.0 97.0 97.0	C C C
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MIRATA (\$2.5 MILLION) RAILWAYS COMMODITIES (\$0.0 MILLION) TOTAL	6.5 22.0 22.0	C C C
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT OUED KASBI DAM (\$0.8 MILLION) LAKE ISIKIL BARRAGE (\$0.7 MILLION) NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$0.5 MILLION)	14.0 14.0 6.5 14.0	C C C C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES CEMENT	19.8	18.0	C UC UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (\$4.0 MILLION) DAM, JUMIN RIVER (\$28.0 MILLION) CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION) CHEZALA DAM, ISKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)	56.0	32.6	UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIOT EL BARRAK DAM, KASSEB HELLEQUE DAM	26.7	2.0	UC C
	TOTAL		122.4	72.9	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA		500.4	251.3	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA		5208.6	1487.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

--This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

Sub-1
Africa

PAGE 10

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMERCE ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1970 - DECEMBER 1970

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PRODUCTS	RECEIVED EXTENDED	RECEIVED EXTENDED
BURUNDI	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5 (A)	2.5
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5
	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)	
CAMBODIA	1981 JAN	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT		
		TOTAL		
	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0 (A)	10.0
CAMBODIA	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PORT GRANTS, HARBOUR, HOUSING, FORTIFIED GRAIN STORES	10.0 (A)	10.0
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- FACHRE SHOP	0.1	0.1
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (3,600 TONS)	1.0	1.0
CAMBODIA	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RICE AND	1.2	1.2
		TOTAL	22.3	22.3
	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)	
CAMBODIA	1978	TRADING CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2
CAMBODIA	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0
		TOTAL	25.0	25.0

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1970 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
ANGOLA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT	75.0	5.0	
		OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		OIL PIPELINE AND STORAGE FACILITIES (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
BURUNDI		TOTAL	75.0	5.0	
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	25.8	C
		300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJIL, LUBAHO, NGURUNZA, LOHIO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
		STATE FARMS, IMPATO, LUBAHO			C
		OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJIL, POKE AMBON			C
		(\$15.0 MILLION)			UC
		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINES AND RESERVOIRS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE OIL INDUSTRY HOSPITALS			
CAMBODIA	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT IFN TRAWLERS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1979 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, BULLA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	-- FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

TABLE 2/4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	ALL THE CREDIT OF \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
ANGOLA	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION (520 MW)	400.0	S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF BAIARAJI PROVINCE STATE FARM, GINGANDANO	50.0(64)	OC
		THREE COTTON FARMERS		OC
		TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY		OC
		11 BRIDGES		OC
BURUNDI	1986 JAN	**CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT FISH PROCESSING PLANT	50.0(15)	S
		REFRIGERATION PLANT		
		FISHING BOAT		
		SHIP-REPAIR WORKSHOPS		
		FLOATING DOCK		
BURUNDI	1986 MAR	**GRANT -- CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT TO REPAIR FLOOD DAMAGE	0.1	OC
		TOTAL	562.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	600.1	
BURUNDI	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	OC
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS		OC
		PORE, AGRICULTURE, BAIARAJI (50.0 MILLION)		OC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM		OC
		CIGARILLI AND BAIARAJI FACTORY, OUTDOOR STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COLONIAL (\$30.0 MILLION)		OC
BURUNDI		TEXTILE PLANT, LONDOSSA		OC

SECRET

SECRET

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1989

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
BURKINA FASO	1972 DEC	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX COMMODITIES		
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	C
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND EQUIPMENT	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- 10 COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.0	
		TOTAL	56.3	42.3
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT		(11)
		TOTAL		
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION)	9.3	3.0
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	0.5(A)	
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HOSPITAL, ALIADA MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION)	2.0(A)	
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOMICAR	2.6	1.0
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT HOSPITAL, ALIADA CEMENT PLANT	4.2	0.1
		TOTAL	18.6	4.1
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA FASO	70.9	46.4

TABLE 7b

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	Million Current US \$ EXTENDED	Million Current US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	10.6	UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, KAMATLAMBA-GARON	15.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	32.2	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	32.2	11.6	
BURKINA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU ROAD, TIE BRASSAR - TAMBAO GRAND PLANT, TAMBAO (517.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU (58.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU BRICK FACTORY (50.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, HORDI DIOUASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL, KOUDOUGOU (50.3 MILLION) BRICK WORKS 100 WATER WELLS	40.0(A)	20.1	C C C C C C C C C C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FORTICH EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (500 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HOSPITAL	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
BURKINA				
PRC	1984 SEP	GRANT -- COIN (500 TONS)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT - PARTY HEADQUARTERS	8.0	
	TOTAL		59.7	23.8
ROMANIA				
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	(0)	
	TOTAL			
USSR				
	1968	CREDIT	3.2	
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (7,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	C
	TOTAL		5.9	2.7
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURKINA		65.6	26.5
BURUNDI				
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	C
	TOTAL		0.1	0.1
PRC				
	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, NJJUNJUNIA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGING RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION)	20.0	C
			20.0	C

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
BURUNDI				
PRC	1972 JAN	TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMUNITIES		C C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0 38.0	C
		TOTAL	58.0	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAG MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	50.0(A) 0.6	UC C
		TOTAL	50.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	
CAMEROON				
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LACOU (\$20.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION) CLINIC, NDALIMAYO COMMUNITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)	71.0 71.0	C C C C C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CREDIT IN U.S. EXTENDED		STATUS
CAMEROON					
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DOUNGANG (\$2.2 MILLION) FORESTRY SCHOOL, BOUNGAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)	1.8	6.2	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	0.2(A) 8.0	0.3 6.0	C C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.6	109.8	
COTE D'IVOIRE					
	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	9.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTER TOTAL	1.0(A) 6.6	1.0 3.6	C
	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS) TOTAL	0.3 17.2	0.1 0.2	C

TABLE 24

SUD-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT IN US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
CAPE VERDE				
USSR	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAVAL, JANCLA COMMODITIES FOR LOCAL COSTS (\$2.3 MILLION)	5.3	UC UC
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	C
	1984 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.1	
	TOTAL		8.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE				
			31.9	10.5
CENTRAL AFR. REP.				
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT LOCATION EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	C C
	1976 NOV	LOAN OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BURUNDI AND TANGANYIKA SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY 200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI DAMBOO AND CANE CRUSHING PLANT, BANGUI TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BANGUI (\$2.4 MILLION)	10.0(A)	C C C C C C C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0	
	TOTAL		29.2	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1974

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EQUIVALENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
CENTRAL AFR. REP.				
USSR				
	1970 JUL	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (50.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (50.7 MILLION)		
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9 (C)	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	16.0
CHAD				
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	C
	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, NONCON URBAN ELECTRIFICATION HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GIOTTO BRIDGE, CHART RIVER STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (520.0 MILLION) MEDICAL SUPPLIES (54.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD	0.6	UC
			1.0	UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1 (A)	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	9.9

~~Secret~~

TABLE 2h
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	ATTENTION COUNTRIES OF \$	STATUS
CHAD					
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	TOTAL		5.0	2.9	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD		77.6	12.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI	15.0(A)	8.0	EC
	TOTAL		15.0	8.0	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS		15.0	8.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAURUMBO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
	TOTAL		5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT	5.1	0.8	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO					
EAST GERMANY	1970	PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT CONSUMER GOODS ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT BRICK PLANT NATIONAL PRINTING ARREX TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.0	
PAC	1964 JUL	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION) PLA PLANTATION GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGIC SURVEY, BOHERZA RIVER PALM AND PLANT OIL PLANT 100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOU (S1.9 MILLION) SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOME (S1.0 MILLION) KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIART HOSPITAL, OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINISTS SCHOOL CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT SAV HILL EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO	20.2	18.2	C C C C C C C C C C C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	HOSPITALS, MAKELLELE AND LAIANGAI TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, HOUEENZA RIVER (\$18.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS WATER PIPELINES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, HOUEENZA IRRIGATION LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU HOSPITAL, JACOR	24.0(A)	20.0	C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, N'PAMA HOSPITAL, POINIF NOIRE AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUDOUNGO, SIUITI, DJAMBALA EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE	6.0	3.5	C
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	30.0	C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAN, LIFIRI RIVER	87.5	0.6	S
	TOTAL		199.1	107.2	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	COMMITMENT IN US \$	STATUS
CONGO					
RODANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT			
		SYNTHETIC RUBBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			
		SAVAILL, BITOU			
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		100 TRACTORS			
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES,			
		ILE V'BAHOU			
USSR	1964 JUL	TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
		GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL,	1.3	1.3	
		BRAZZAVILLE			
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINT NOIRE AND REARD			
		HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			
		DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION			
		SYSTEM, MPANA			
	1965 JUN	TWO AIRCRAFT, TRANSPORT PLANE (52.0 MILLION)			
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, ROUBHA			
		GRANT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERAL LOCAL	3.5	3.5	
		CURRENCY			
1965 OCT	1973 APR	GRANT -- ONE MI-6 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	
		GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	0.4	0.4	
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT			
		METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, REARD			
		200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOURO (52.0 MILLION)	27.61A	12.2	
1975 MAR		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACILITIES,			

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US\$	STATUS
CONGO					
USSR	1975 MAR	UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE (\$2.4 MILLION) GOLD MINE, KAKAOEKA (\$0.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC UC C UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA ROAD, BRAZZAVILLE-POINTE NOIRE TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	78.0	33.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	336.1	196.5	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	7.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	7.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI	20.0(A)	20.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CREDITED EXTENDED	AMOUNT DRAWN	STATUS
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, NIGOMO TRANSMISSION LINES, NIGOMO - NATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION) RADIO STATION AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	3.0	C
	1980 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	9.1		
		TOTAL	46.2	37.1	
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-26 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES TRAINING	0.5		
	1980	GRANT -- AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS, NATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.6	
USSR	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RETIRE ASSISTANCE	(B)		
		TOTAL	2.2	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	48.4	38.6	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION MILLION US \$	STATUS
ETHIOPIA				
BULGARIA	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.6	C
	1976 APR	LINE OF CREDIT VEGETABLE AND FRUIT FARMS, AWASA BETKO AND YALO (\$10.6 MILLION)	21.0	C
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5	C
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT		
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF MEDICINE (\$0.5 MILLION) WHEAT (12,000 TONS) FLOUR (5,000 TONS) FOOD TIN TRUCKS TRACTORS AND TRAILERS FOUR EXCAVATORS 100 WATER PUMPS	11.6	C
		TOTAL	63.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1950 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8 (C)	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION)	10.0 (C)	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EQUIVALENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 DEC	TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)			C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$1.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)	42.4	20.7	C C
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	61.1	39.4	
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
EAST GERMANY	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION) 1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION) 70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS (\$1.0 MILLION) EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHAR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION) SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)	20.0	14.1	S C C UC C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1986

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978	CREDIT -			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION)			HC
		PIPELINES FOR PETROLEUM, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB (\$70.0 MILLION)			S
		18 PORT GRANTS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		GLIERATOR (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAIT LINE, ASSAB-AVASSA			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, KORBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION)			C
		GRANT PLANT, BUCHER (\$35.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION			HC
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSISTANCE FOR 10-YEAR PLAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
		GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
		GRANT -- REEVE ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
		GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
		GRANT -- DISEASER RELIEF	7.6	7.6	C
		TOTAL	20.2	20.2	
		GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
		TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
POLAND	1967 JUN	TOTAL	0.7	0.2	
		CREDIT -- 1001 FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
		GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
		TRADE CREDIT	10.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1986

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	DEBENT	STATUS
ETHIOPIA					
POLAND	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.1	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SICKLE PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	11.8	1.8	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WOLDIYA-WOLITA (\$20.0 MILLION)	00.0	00.0	C
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		LIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		CORRODITIS (\$20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR WAREHOUS INDUSTRY			C
		PORCELAIN PLANT			C
		SPORTS STADIUM			C
		CEMENT PLANT			C
		TEXTILE PLANT			C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT WATER WELL DRILLING THREAD FACTORY PENCIL FACTORY MATCH FACTORY	16.0	0.5	UC
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION (CURRENT) US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	87.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT			
		HYDROPOWER PROJECTS	25.5		
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAKHNDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT			
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION)		88.3	C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		IONICAN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, ARDO (\$4.5 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-NOJO (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, NOJO (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			UC
		COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
	TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH (\$18.0 MILLION)			C	
1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)		0.7(A)	C	
1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION		1.0	C	
1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAKHNDAR-		0.1	C	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
ETHIOPIA					
USSR					
	1975 JUN	GIYORGIS SCHOOL			
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 50 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS 5 GOLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRI DAWA 10 PETROL FUEL DISTRIBUTION CENTERS EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION) GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$55.0 MILLION) STUDIES (\$10.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KATTA, AND NARARGNE GOLD MINING, ILECA DEMBI	90.6	15.5	C
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- RECONSTRUCTION AND EXPANSION OF ASSAB OIL REFINERY	15.3		C
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION	30.6	30.6	C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981	7.7	7.7	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA	1980	CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)			
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	7.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	11.5	C
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (100,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (10,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	31.0	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA				
USSR	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA VAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEHELLE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM) ROAD	210.0	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	0.4	C
	1983 JUN	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADIN	44.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF AID RICE (10,000 TONS) (\$0.6 MILLION) 10 WATER TANKERS 2 WATER DRILLS	1.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF DAHIE DARE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL	0.2	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON CRUDE OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1985	(B)	
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- 500 TRACTORS	2.5	UC
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- FIELD HOSPITAL AND 150 MEDICAL PERSONNEL	5.0(A)	C
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TO EXPAND TRACTOR PLANT, NAZARETH	24.2	
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- TRACTOR UNITS	61.5	
	1984 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1987-90	73.8	

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER, 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
ETHIOPIA				
USSR	1984 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	92.3	
		TOTAL	1289.5	558.4
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1839.7	817.9
CABON				
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS (50.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE HOSPITAL, LIBREVILLE (51.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.9
		TOTAL	25.0	15.9
	1978	CREDIT -- FIRST STAGE OF TRANS-CABON RAILWAY	(10)	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7 (C)	1.7
	1982	CREDIT -- SECOND STAGE OF TRANS-CABON RAILWAY	(R)	
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CABON			26.7	17.6
GAMBIA				
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	8.0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
CAMBODIA				
PRC	1975 FEB	RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KAMR (\$3.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION) TOTAL	26.8 18.0	C C C
USSR	1971	GRANT -- FISHERIES RESOURCE SURVEY	0.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	C
	1975	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	2.0	S
		TOTAL	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA	29.1	
GHANA				
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT (ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES	5.6(C)	C
USSR	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	C
	1983	GRANT -- INTEREST WRITE-OFF	0.4	C
	1983	CREDIT REHABILITATION OF GOLD MINES FARM COMPLEX QUARRY	10.0(A)	
		TOTAL	10.7	
USSR	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	C
		TOTAL	10.8	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOT FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CULFERY PLANT, DURAWA (\$0.3 MILLION) SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOBINDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMITTEE TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TANA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACATOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAVAH TIRE FACTORY, DONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)	10.0 (C)	10.0	C C C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEVIME (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACATORS, TRACATOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALIFOND	10.5	0.3	C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	20.5	18.3	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, ILEHA	1.7 (C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION) 750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION) ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	42.5	16.0	UC UC UC C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND CHARGES TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION COUNTRY CURRENCY EXTENDED	MILLION COUNTRY CURRENCY DRAWN	STATUS
CHAD					
EAST GERMANY	1978 DEC	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM (\$0.2 MILLION)	7.0(C)	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ANOSO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
POLAND	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	
		TOTAL	7.1	0.9	
	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HAND TOOL PLANT, IAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION) LARGE IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, IFNA BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA SHIPYARD TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS CANDY FACTORY, IFNA SPICES FACTORY TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, IWUO PHASO AND KURAST FIVE MECHANICAL JOINTS SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHALI (\$0.3 MILLION)	15.7(C)	6.1	
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$ DOLLAR	STATUS
GHANA					
POLAND	1961 DEC	CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION) FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIEMI			C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.1	C
PHC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, JUAUONG (\$4.9 MILLION) PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI LAKHIMWARE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES RICE CULTIVATION IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIIF (\$13.0 MILLION) TWO STATE FARMS, DAIWILNYA AND ASIAHMAN	19.6	19.6	C C C C C C C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GLASS FACTORY SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME RICE MILL GERANICS PLANT IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIIF EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIIF (\$12.0 MILLION) FISH FARM DAM RECONSTRUCTION	22.4	19.0	C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	42.0	38.6	C
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION) MARGARETE EXPLORATION, ESSINKIMA (\$2.4 MILLION) SOUTH RUDCE AND ASUTA (\$2.4 MILLION)	8.4	3.0	C C

TABLE 26

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1956

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED BILLION CUBAN \$	DRAWN BILLION CUBAN \$	STATUS
GHANA					
USSR	1961 SEP	GOLD FISHING (\$2.6 MILLION)			
		REHABILITATION OF RAIL LINES, (\$2.6 MILLION)			
		INDUSTRIAL PLANTS TO PORT (\$2.6 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	8.8	1.0	
	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR 11-10 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	10.6	C
		GEORGICAL SURVEY (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSISTOR GRID, KIBAKI-BUT			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF TOOL SHED LAGAS			C
		BRIDGE, ZORGO-BACHETI, ADIDOM, AND AHEI (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			C
		FISHING PORT AND DOCKWORK FACILITIES, TEMA			C
USSR	1961 AUG	FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION)			C
		LIGHT FISHING VESSELS			C
		GOLD REFINERY, TAPAWA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 SEP	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			C
		PAPER MILL			C
		STEEL MILL			C
	1961 NOV	ATOMIC REACTOR, NABIRHYA (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
USSR	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	C
		COMMODITIES (\$22.7 MILLION)			C
USSR		PLASTICITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
					C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (S2.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT AMMUNITION PLANT CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (S2.2 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE WORKS VEGETABLE SLICING PLANT DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (S1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADJIDOME CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (S11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HAI-ASSINI (S1.7 MILLION)			C C CS S CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADL CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE STATE FARMS	10.5	0.9	
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
	1984	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- LIBRARY, IFMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 SEP	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS	3.6	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	40.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	309.6	135.5	

Table 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT EXTENDED	US \$ DEBIT	STATION
GUINEA					
ROUGAIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KEDI (50.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LARO HOSPITAL FACILITIES (50.1 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE SIX TI-119S AND TWO AIRCRAFTS (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.6 MILLION) RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMERGENCIES (\$0.3 MILLION) FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1950 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OTHER AIR TELEVISION (\$1.0 MILLION) SEVERAL OTHERS	3.0	3.0	C
		EXPERIMENTAL LAMP AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DUNEA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDITS AND GRANTS EXTENDED	US \$ DENIED	STATUS
GUINEA					
EAST GERMANY	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			C
		GLASS FACTORY, QUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
1965 JUN		FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
		CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
POLAND		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
1960		LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOQUIPOI			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			
		FISHING FORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION)			
1960		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
PRC		TOTAL	5.3	5.3	
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
1960 MAY		GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
		LINE OF CREDIT	29.0	29.0	C
1960 SEP		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		ITA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT			C

~~Sixth~~

1831 E. 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CELLS AND CHARLES
COLEMAN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984[illegible]

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CREDITED EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA					
PRC	1966 NOV	COMMODITIES GUINEA (\$0.3 MILLION) GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY BRICKYARD, KANKAH			C C C C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	9.0	9.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CLIENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(U)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 900 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LAO TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE IRRIGATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.0	7.3	C C C C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETION PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARAHAN (\$1.0 MILLION)	30.0	11.5	CC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 AUG	IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOHA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND LINKASSO			UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPREHENSIVE PROJECTS	10.0		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL REFORM	(11)		
		TOTAL	10.0	100.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BAIXIT COMPLEX, BOXE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IRON MINING PLASTICS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT 3,000 TRACTORS (\$20.0 MILLION)	80.0	6.7	\$ UC \$ \$ \$ UC I
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1952 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY (\$4.5 MILLION) HOTEL, CONAKRY (\$1.2 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY (\$1.6 MILLION) SAVATHI, N'ZIKORI (\$2.2 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, NAMOU (\$1.8 MILLION) COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY (\$2.1 MILLION) CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION (\$2.6 MILLION) ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-NAMOU LINE	35.0	35.0	C C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1956

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT IN US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
GUINEA				
USSR	1959 AUG	ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION		
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY (51.6 MILLION)		C
		STEEL SURFACING (51.2 MILLION)		C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT		C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY (\$2.6 MILLION)		C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS (\$5.1 MILLION)		C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT		
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS		C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY		C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DIER, KOUHIAN, AND SAMINORORI (\$2.4 MILLION)		C
		CORRECTION PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT		C
		DISTRICT POWER STATION, NIZIKORI		C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION) THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$9.9 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINIA SURVEY FOR KONKOUR DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SHELTER HOTEL SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT	21.9	CS
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAH	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER	13.0	C
			10.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENTLY EXTENDED	STATUS*
GUINEA				
USSR	1962 MAR	CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES 100 PRELIM HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DOKKA AND BALLY HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION) DISTRICT ELECTRIC STATION, NZERKORF GEMINI PLANT, SIKORI (\$2.4 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION) PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS COLD STORAGE PLANT OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA		C C C C C S C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEBIT	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA COMMODITIES (\$17.2 MILLION) RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY PORT CONSTRUCTION MINI DEVELOPMENT	92.2	C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CREDIT/US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
GUTHRA				
USSR	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- FIVE LOCOMOTIVES AND 42 BAUXITE WAGONS	3.3	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0(A)	
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT STALF FARM, BORCHON PLAIN, BOFA (515.0 MILLION) DAMS AND IRRIGATION CANALS REPAIR FACILITY NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SEED SELECTION CENTERS AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR CENTER AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE GARAGE REHABILITATION OF BAUXITE COMPLEX DREDGING, KIMKONI RIVER POWER PLANTS REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, KURRAYA	170.0	
	1980 JUL	GRANT -- FISH	0.2	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT INDUSTRIAL FISHING CENTER 2 FISHING COOPERATIVES, BOFA AND GORALEY REHABILITATION OF IRRIGATION WAREHOUSES, GORALEY FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, GORALEY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	29.6(A)	
		TOTAL	399.0	223.0
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUTHRA	672.0	379.5

TABLE 2/6

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	RECIPIENT COUNTRY	STATUS
GUINEA-BISSAU				
BULGARIA	1970/76	CREDIT TOTAL	2.5	
			2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT	5.0 (A)	5.0
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, CHIA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BATAIA HOSPITAL, CANTONCHUO SPORTS STADIUM BARROO FURNITURE FACTORY	16.0	8.5
			16.0	8.5
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6
		TOTAL	16.6	9.1
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- FIVE REFRIGERATED TRAILERS	0.5 (A)	0.5
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BATAIA (58.0 MILLION) CANNERY, BATAIA FERT MODERNIZATION, BATAIA	10.0	10.0
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAZZILL SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.6 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL PUMPS AND TRANSPORT	10.6	10.6

TABLE 24.

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA-BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	LINES (\$2.0 MILLION) DISSORA, BATAIA, FARIA, COQUEU, CATTO WATER MILL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9	0.7	C
		TOTAL	30.6	30.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA-BISSAU	60.7	40.5	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(U)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
HUNGARY					
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	4.8		
	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	9.8		

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DIAM	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (\$33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT BIOMASS DEVELOPMENT MINI-HYDROPOWER PROJECTS RICE PROJECT, NYANZA	46.4	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	11.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISumu TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMBA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, KISumu EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISumu (\$0.3 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KERO VALLEY 10 RURAL HEALTH CENTERS BUILDING MATERIALS PLANT TWO HOSPITALS, BUSIA AND MURU	44.4	0.8	C C C C C
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	122.8	15.3	
LESOTHO					
PRC	1984	GRANT -- PUBLIC SERVICES PROJECTS	3.1		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURREN IN US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
LESOTHO				
PRC	1984	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.1	C
		TOTAL	9.2	
ROMANIA	1983-NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)	
		TOTAL	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	10.2	
LIBERIA				
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$13.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOJA RIVERS STADIUM, GERDORVILLE (\$2.0 MILLION)	23.0	PCS
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX GERDORVILLE (\$2.0 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM, KPAITAWLE	50.0	C
		TOTAL	73.0	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	25.0	C
		TOTAL	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	98.1	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT, US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR				
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	C
PRC	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8	
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	C
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD IMPROVEMENT, IAHAYE-ANIANANARYO SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMERIA EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS PORCELAN PLANT, ANISIRAH PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANISIRAH HOSPITALS, AMBOVOHRE, NANTSY, VAISONANDRY	55.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	
	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	
		TOTAL	28.8	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RADIO STATION, IULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION) GENET PLANT SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TANATAVE POWER DEVELOPMENT, TANATAVE AND MAJUNGA METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTISRARE (\$3.0 MILLION) BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA TRANSPORTATION STUDIES HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER CULTURAL CENTER	13.4(A)	13.4	C C UC S C C C C C C C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITARE-MAHALAMBO (\$13.2 MILLION) (EXPERIMENTAL, MURAI FARM, TANORIANA) ANTISRARE VETERINARY CLINIC, NUYANDAVA AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, EAST COAST FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NICKEL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION SYSTEM (2,000 HECTARES)	50.0	2.0	UC C C
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	3.0	UC
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED FOR TRACTOR	4.0		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION CREDITED US \$	STATUS
MADAGASCAR				
USSR	1984	AND VEHICLE SPARE PARTS		
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- RETIREMENT AID RICE (15,000 TONS) CEMENT (5,000 TONS) BUILDING MATERIALS 5 AMBULANCES	5.0	
		TOTAL	84.9	28.0
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	211.9	112.6
MALI				
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINCA (50.0 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS ICE FACTORY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, HARBOUR MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TICHAIA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT BICYCLE PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (50.2 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NAT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$6.8 MILLION)			C C C
		TOTAL	12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		C
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ITA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO RICE AND SUGAR FARMS COTTON GINNLRY COTTONSEED OIL PLANT CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAHAKO (\$3.0 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX, SGOU (\$7.8 MILLION) APARTMENT HOUSES, BAHAKO MATCH FACTORY, BAHAKO (\$1.0 MILLION) GLASSWORKS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGARBOGOU (\$3.6 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C C C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	19.6	19.6	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT EXTENDED	STATUS
HAITI				
PRC	1961 SEP	TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)		C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$0.2 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION) RICE MILL, SEVARD (\$1.4 MILLION) RICE MILL, KOURDUMA (\$1.4 MILLION) TANNERY, BAKAKO EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA MACARONI PLANT KOLL, MOPEL RICE MILL, NIONA RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO	22.4	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT CINEMA, BAKAKO 200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAKAKO	1.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARD EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SIKASSO (\$8.8 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SEVARD PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	25.4	C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX RECONSTRUCTION OF BAKAKO DAB AND FERTILIZER FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF DOUGAHOUSSOU AND	14.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	DATE
MAU					
PIC	1973	SERBIYA SUGAR PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS DRAINING MAIN CHANNEL (\$1.3 MILLION)			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FODDERGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1 (A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANARIAL DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FODDERGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6 (A)	2.6	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983-JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY BOTTLE REHABILITATION	3.2		
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF TRANSMISSIONS, KAKAO	5.0 (A)		
		TOTAL	133.9	116.7	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, KAKAO - KOURKOUSSA, GUINIA (\$1.6 MILLION) STADIUM, KAKAO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.6 MILLION)	66.6	66.6	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1986

COMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		AIRCRAFT AND AIR GUN TRAINING (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$9.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		GENIE PLANT, DIABLO (\$6.2 MILLION)			C
		GENIE PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR COLD BLOOD AND HOT CROCODILE PLANT, KALAMA (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1963 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL AID FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE FOR B-100 (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLE FOR MEDICAL, HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C	
1965 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICINE	0.2	0.2	C	
1966	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.2	3.2	C	
1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C	
	COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C	
	SERVICES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C	
1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	C	
	FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$9.8 MILLION)			C	
	TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)			C	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMBINED FOREIGN CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PRODUCTS	EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
HAITI					
USSR	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLIES AND TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAROU	0.8	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR RICH (50.0 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES (50.0 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICH (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICH (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAROU	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	0.2	3.9	C
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SETTING UP GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5	3.0	UC

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1982 CREDIT FOR KALANA MINE TRAINING CENTER HOSPITAL FOR MINERS ROAD CONSTRUCTION	10.8		
		TOTAL	136.8	105.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	293.3	237.0	
MAURITIUS	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) ENTOMOLOGICAL LAB, REQUIT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	5.1	UC
		TOTAL	35.2	5.1	
	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
	1984 MAR	GRANT -- CARGO SHIP	7.9		UC
MOZAMBIQUE		TOTAL	12.9	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	48.1	6.6	
	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	1	
			13.3		
BULGARIA					

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED MILLION CURRENT US \$	DRAWN MILLION CURRENT US \$	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE					
RULCARIA	1977 APR	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (510.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION, CROPS AND MASSINGIR HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI LITE TO ULONGE ROAD, MAPUTO TO CAHO DELGADO	0.1	0.1	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	(0)		C
	1984 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
	1984 JUL	CREDIT GRAPHITE PROSPECTING AND MINING MARBLE QUARRY, NORITUP AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MALEMA	25.1	13.6	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
	1984 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	3.9	3.9	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	9.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	17.5	8.0	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE				
EAST GERMANY	1977 NOV	STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, NAMICA AND ZAMBILIZA TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA 1,000 TRUCKS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORAVA AND MAIROPIRO REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE (\$10.0 MILLION)		C DC DC C C DC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT CULTURAL CENTER MEDICAL CENTER SAFETY TRAINING CENTER AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE	1.5(A)	C C C C C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, MOGURA (\$12.0 MILLION) HOUSING, MAPUTO, TIT, AND BLIRA RECONSTRUCTION OF RAILROAD, LONG & DONDO-DEUNDE (70 KM)	75.0	C DC DC DC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	12.0	
		TOTAL	125.5	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	C
		TOTAL	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	C
		TOTAL	3.3	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	BILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	GRANT	
BURKINABE	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEXTILE COMPLEX, HONTOUPOU/ CONSUMER GOODS (\$7.0 MILLION)	55.0	15.0	DC DC DC C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CORR (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 JUL	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	5.0	5.0	DC
	1984 JUL	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	86.9	89.9	
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
USSR	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT 32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$15.7 MILLION) 60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMONIA/UREA PLANT	16.7	15.0	DC DC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO	5.0(A)	0.5	
		TOTAL	33.7	27.5	
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	ALL-TIME CREDIT RE US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE				
USSR	1976 FEB	FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, SOIUBA AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$4.1 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF MORRUA COAL MINE DESIGNS FOR ALUMINUM COMPLEX	42.8	12.0 C C C C C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5 C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT FISHING TRAWLERS REFRIGERATION AND PORT FACILITIES	5.0(A)	5.0 C
1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	THREE FISHING TRAWLERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FLOATING DOCK (\$3.0 MILLION) REPAIR SHIP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	18.5	18.4 C C C C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT THREE COAL MINE, HOATITZ (\$10.0 MILLION) FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$3.0 MILLION) ELEVEN STATE FARMS GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA FOUR VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, NAMPULA	67.0	76.0 C C C C C C C
1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	DESIGNS FOR RAILROAD RECONSTRUCTION. BEIRA-HOATITZ AGRICULTURAL TOOLS PLANT	45.0	
1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS		4.6	4.6 C

TABLE 2b

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1986

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE				
USSR	1983 APR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND CONSUMER GOODS	1.3	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	0.1	
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.6	C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- 2 TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES	2.0(A)	
		TOTAL	220.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	900.1	
NIGER				
PEG	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	C
	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY 50 WATER WHEELS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, TIRA (\$6.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIABRY (\$32.0 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS	51.0(A)	OR, C C C C OR OR
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	C
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR STADIUM	5.0	
	1984 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.2	
		TOTAL	57.7	
			33.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$	
			EXTENDED	REMAINING
NICARAGUA				
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2
	TOTAL		2.3	2.3
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RICE	60.0	57.7
NETHERLANDS				
NETHERLANDS	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- JAWARA	10.0	10.0
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- MEDICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, TWO STAFF	86.7(C)	86.7
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	67.0	67.0
	TOTAL		163.7	163.7
HUNGARY				
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR LIVE HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION)	26.0	26.0
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$9.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	60.0
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDITION TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0
	1982 AUG	CREDIT	70.0	70.0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	DEBIT	STATUS
MILLION CURRENT US \$					
BURUNDI					
	1962 AUG	RECONSTRUCTION OF 35 SETTLEMENTS (\$23.0 MILLION)			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF 30 VILLAGES (\$17.0 MILLION)			
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS PLANT			
	1963 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING ACTIVITY	2.2		S
		TOTAL	197.2	82.0	
POLAND					
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	89.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	89.0	
USSR					
	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, FRUGO	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.0 MILLION) OIL, TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRE	6.7	6.7	
	1979 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAKSUTA	1200.0	830.0	UC
		TOTAL	1206.2	830.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1710.9	982.8	
RWANDA					
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PAVING OF KIGALI-BUSURU ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION) RICE PROJECTS (\$2.5 MILLION) KIGALI, KAHUKU COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KAHUKU (\$0.2 MILLION)	22.0	22.0	C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION CREDIT AS \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
RWANDA				
PRC	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	CC
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI FLOUR MILL CEMENT PLANT TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI CEMENT PLANT, GYANGUCU (50.7 MILLION)	36.3	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
		TOTAL	36.5	
USSR				
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYURBIA	0.5	S
	1976	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	C
		TOTAL	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	37.5	
SAO TOME PRINCIPLE				
EAST GERMANY				
	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CONSUMER GOODS	5.0(A)	CC
		TOTAL	5.0	
PRC				
	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	CC CC CC CC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	

3509 - SOUTHERN AFRICA: SURVEY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST CURRENTS AND CHANGES
IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DAYL EXINERUD, 1974 - DDC NUMBER 1974

Summit

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMODITY ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT IN \$ THOUSAND	STATUS
SUDAN				
SUD	1980 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.0	C
		TOTAL	0.0	
USSR	1969 MAR	CREDIT FOR TUNA PROCESSOR BOATS (\$0.6 MILLION) NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS	0.6	C
		TOTAL	0.6	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.0(Δ)	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- FLOUR (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.0(Δ)	C
USSR	1977	GRANT -- FLOUR (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.0	C
		TOTAL	0.0	
ESTIMATED FUTURE TOTAL FOR SUDAN				
			0.0	
SUDAN				
SUD	1976 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, BAH	3.5	C
	1981 APR	CREDIT -- BUILDING SCHOOL, VICTORIA	3.5	C
USSR		TOTAL	7.0	
	1978	GRANT -- TWO FISHBOATS PATROL BOATS	0.0	C
USSR	1981 JUN	CREDIT FOR ROAD BUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) GRANT (10,000 TONS) (\$1.0 MILLION) DISBURSEMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	6.0	C
	1986 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	2.0	C

182

SOUTH-SAHARAN AFRICA: AGENCY OF INFORMATION ON CONSUMER PROTECTION, 1994 - DECEMBER 1994
THE LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE ESTIMATED, 1994 - DECEMBER 1994

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 10

SUDAN: SUMMARY OF THE OPERATION OF COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDIT, AND CREDIT TO FISH DIVISION CREDIT BY DATE EXTENDED, 1964 - DECEMBER 1966

CREDITIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	RECEIVED CREDIT IN \$ MILLION	STATUS
SUDAN				
USSR	1965 DEC	POWER LINE, JORDAN-LEBANON	18.7	63.2
		TOTAL	18.7	63.2
	1965 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (S.P.B. MILLION)	28.0(C)	1.8
		120 SHEEPS FOUR HOSPITALS -- BO, TOLLERON, KEDABA, AND MASHI (\$7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, TRILION (\$3.0 MILLION)		
1976		CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT FISH FACTORIES FISHING BOATS	9.0(A)	
1981		GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(B)	0.3
		TOTAL	9.5	3.1
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN 1981	11.2	67.3
SOMALIA				
BULGARIA	1969	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, BODADISIO	0.9(C)	0.7
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAMAR	1.5	1.5
1972 JAN		CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	9.0	9.0
		TOTAL	11.4	11.2
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.3
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2
		TOTAL	2.3	2.5

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMPLETED ECONOMIC CREDIT AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE ESTIMATED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1956

COUNTRY	DATE ESTIMATED	PRODUCTS	BOUGHT CREDIT US \$ (X1000000)	GRANTS US \$ (X1000000)
SUDAN	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8
	1957 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0
	1961 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOR THE EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (S1.5 MILLION)	1.0	1.0
TUNISIA	1961 AUG	LOAN OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6
		COLLECTIVE FARMS		
		ROAD, ROGADISCO - IN HIERA		
		ROAD SURVEYS, WET WILSON-SASSANO, HARGHISA-GARCI		
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGHISA AND WET WILSON		
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGHISA		
		GRANT AND BUDGET FACILITIES, ROGADISCO		
		GRANT FOR SURVEYS		
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JABBAR		
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2
	1971 JUN	LOAN OF CREDIT	109.0	109.0
		ROADS		
		LOAN OF HARGHISA-GARCI (S6.0 MILLION)		
		GRANT - HARGHISA-GARCI		
		HARGHISA-GARCI (S20.0 MILLION)		
		SPORTS COMPLEX, ROGADISCO (S9.0 MILLION)		
		EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGHISA		

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CREDIT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS DRAWN
SOMALIA				
PRC	1971 JUN	AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GLETO 30 WATER WHEELS, BUREAO (\$20.0 MILLION)		C
	1974	GRANT -- SOREGHIER (6,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (6,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLET SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERHEAD ON BELLUIN BUREAO ROAD	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (100 TONS)	0.2	C
	1981	CREDIT -- POLITICAL INSTITUTE	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO ROAD, GEBILI-NARAD/DITU	3.0	C
	1984 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (200 TONS)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	168.1	
BORNEO				
	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS (\$0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL (\$0.6 MILLION) FISHNETS (\$0.1 MILLION) TRACATOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	0.4	C
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHUSIRAO	25.0(A)	C

TABLE 29

SUR-SHAFARI AFRICA; SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC DEBITES AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1986

COUNTRIES	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENTLY EXTENDED	US \$ DEBIT	STATUS
SOMALIA					
USSR	1983 NOV	PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR HARBOR AREA AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, ISLAND AND HARBOR MINERAL EXPLOITATION FISH FISHING BOATS			UC
		TOTAL	30.0	0.9	
	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
		100 BED HOSPITAL, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL FISHING PLANT, MOGADISHU (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISHU (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		50-60 FISHING BOATS (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		1000 MEDICAL PERSONNEL			C
	1961 JUN	GRANT -- TO GENERAL LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY TOOL COMMODITIES	5.5(D)	6.5	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.3 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	C
ROBANDA					
USSR		GRANT STATE FARM GRANT FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG VAJALU			C
		COLLECTOR FARM AND COLLECTOR CTR, CUBA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE FARM, CUBA			C
		PORT, BURELIA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			C
		MILK, MOGADISHU (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		MILK PACKING, GHESTAD (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNING, LAS KIORE (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER SUPPLY, HARBOR AREA			C
					C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION CREDIT US \$	STATUS
SOMALIA				
USSR				
	1961 JUN	IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGHI BARBERA (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA		C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER		C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA		C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA		C
		140 GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA		C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA		C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAYO		C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA		C
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$5.0 MILLION)		C
		15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAYO, 8 AT MOCADISCIO		C
		AIRPORT, BERBERA		C
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA		C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO CEMENT LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, DADUN (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.6	C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS		C
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAYO (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHORUB (\$0.6 MILLION)		C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOCADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION)		C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY		C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)		C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION	12.3	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENTLY EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
SOMALIA					
USSR	1971 NOV	SCHEMEL, GILOVA RIVER DAM POWER PLANT IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GILLO			CS CS CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	10.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$19.0 MILLION) PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$2.0 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS	40.0	1.5	C C CS CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	373.5	277.6	
			17.5(C)	0.2	C
SUDAN					
BURUNDI	1967 MAR	CREDIT LEXELI MILL TOMATO CANNERY, KIRURUA (\$0.2 MILLION) EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS STAGHITHR INDUSTRIAL ZONE AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION)			C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CREDITED EXTENDED	AMOUNT CREDITED DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	296 / MAR	REFRIGERATOR EQUIPMENT THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SUGAR MILL, KARHUB II-GIRMA (\$9.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(C)	10.3	S
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING (\$17.0 MILLION)	20.0	2.0	S
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	80.0	24.3	UC
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	11.0	11.0	C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING (\$17.0 MILLION)	20.0	2.0	C
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	80.0	24.3	UC
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING (\$17.0 MILLION)	20.0	2.0	C
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	80.0	24.3	UC
EAST GERMANY	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	11.0	11.0	C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING (\$17.0 MILLION)	20.0	2.0	C
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	80.0	24.3	UC
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING (\$17.0 MILLION)	20.0	2.0	C
		CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	80.0	24.3	UC

PAGE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$	STATUS
SUDAN					
EAST GERMANY	1975 SEP	PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.0	0.0	C
		TOTAL	06.3	19.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	9.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	12.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WAD MAHARI-GIDARIF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILF (\$21.0 MILLION)	01.6	01.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAIAISA (\$11.5 MILLION)			
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION)			
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES			
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY	00.0	00.0	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INKASSANA			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 100 FISHING BOATS			
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JIBEL ADLIA, KOSHI, AND			

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1976 - DECEMBER 1981

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DEBT	STATUS
SUDAN					
SUDAN	1971 DEC	ROSTERS DAMS			
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMBINED LUMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			
		IRCC PROJECTS, CEZIRA AND HANAGIR			
	1976 NOV	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		BRIDGE, SERRAH			
		GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	
		GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	
		LINE OF CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
ROMANIA	1961 DEC	CLOTHING FACTORY, HASADAIASA			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			
		GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	
		LINE OF CREDIT	37.0	37.0	
	1971 DEC	PROSPECTING FOR IRON-ORE, MINERALS AND OIL	176.1	176.1	
		RAILWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION)	17.0	17.0	
		LUMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		LUXURY HOTEL, KHASSAB AL QIRAH (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		ASSEMBLY HALL, ONDIHMAN			
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LOGBOARDS AND ROLLING STOCK			
		OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION)			
		GOOD TRANSPORTERS (\$7.5 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN			
		REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT			
		PROSPECTING FOR IRON-ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			
		RAILWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION)			
		LUMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		LUXURY HOTEL, KHASSAB AL QIRAH (\$10.0 MILLION)			

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	A
		TOTAL	75.3	32.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND CEDARFI (\$8.8 MILLION) DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANDUSA (\$1.5 MILLION) ORTHO-DILYRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.6 MILLION) VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAD (\$3.2 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT FISH CANNERY, JERIL AULIA (\$0.6 MILLION) SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND RIVER FOUR HOSPITALS TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION) GERIAT, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION) SAR HILL, WAD VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)	22.2	22.2	C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$9.6 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS (\$3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	20.7	5.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAIN	STATUS
SUDAN					
USSR	1969 DEC	IRRIGATION, AIR-RAIL TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	60.8	31.5	C
		TOTAL	509.7	217.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN			
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, NIKOGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWA (\$7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, RWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMUONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DUDUMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBUYA (\$5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA	21.0	21.0	HC C C C C C C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0	0.1	HC
		TOTAL	41.2	29.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT	5.7	4.96	

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	TANNERY (\$0.3 MILLION) CIGARETTE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	2.6	0.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (C) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (L) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MANONDA, CHAKI CHAKI, AND GRAMPI (\$0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PERIDA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C C C C C C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERAL LOCAL CURRENCY (L)	1.4	0.7	C
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3 (C)	12.3	C
		TOTAL	19.6	15.7	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, ROASTERS (\$3.0 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY	10.0	2.5	DC DC
		TOTAL	10.0	2.5	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6 (C)	7.6	C
		TOTAL	7.6	7.6	

TABLE 24

SUD-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT, CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
PNC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (1)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE, (\$1.5 MILLION), COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (1) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLAN, MINENT (\$0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, UPERUA (\$0.6 MILLION) SHOE FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (1) (\$2.0 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.1 MILLION) STADIUM, SUBINI (\$1.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, CHANI CHANI, PERUA (\$0.2 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAINDA WATER DEVELOPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) SAW MILL, PERUA CIGARETTE FACTORY, MINOT MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL	14.0	14.0	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUWU (\$1.1 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UROGO (\$0.5 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM (\$0.5 MILLION) DAM, RUWU RIVER (\$14.0 MILLION) SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM (\$0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, MBARALI	28.0	28.0	C

SECRET

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT (EXTENDED)	CURRENT US \$ (DRAWN)	STATUS
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	VACCINE FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND INDUCTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAN RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.61(5)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA KIVIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA (\$27.9 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAN EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION)	75.0	21.5	C UC C

TABLE 24

SUD- SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENTLY EXTENDED	STATUS
TANZANIA				
PRC	1974 MAR	CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR RADIO STATION, DUTI, ZANZIBAR (\$1.6 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY EXPANSION OF TARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA EXPANSION OF NIBARAI STATE FARMS (\$1.0 MILLION)		S C C C C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAR-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS FOR KIMWA COAL PROJECT	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAR-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TAR-ZAM RAILROAD	7.5	
	1984	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.7	C
	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- FERTILIZER PLANT	100.0	
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.5	C
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- ADD'D TO COMPLETE KIMWA COAL MINE	55.0	
		TOTAL	306.7	
USSR				
	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION) SIX VETERINARY CLINICS (\$0.3 MILLION) FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES	12.3	C C C C

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
TANZANIA	1966 MAY	COMMODITIES (\$1.3 MILLION)		UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR		S
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION)		UC
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION)		C
		CEMENT PLANT, MUYA		S
	1977 MAR	CANNERY		UC
		COLD MINE, MPAIDA		UC
		OIL EXTRACTION PLANT		UC
		LINE OF CREDIT	18.5	
		STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUHU	4.6	UC
ZIMBABWE	1982 OCT	TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MUYA (\$0.1 MILLION)		UC
		COTTON FARM, KOROCHI (\$0.1 MILLION)		C
		MAIZE PROJECT, NANIUNIO (\$0.2 MILLION)		S
		GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	C
		TOTAL	22.0	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA		117.9	
			450.9	
			5.3	
			15.5	
			15.5	
ZIMBABWE	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT		C
		11 RICE PROJECTS		UC
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ALAKABHE		C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME		UC
		FAMILY HEADQUARTERS, UAMA-KARA		C
	1975 APR	COMMODITIES		UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOA (\$6.7 MILLION)		C
		GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1986

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CREDIT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
USSR	1986 MAR	GRANT -- CEMENT (500 TONS)	0.3	EC
		TOTAL	0.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR 1986	49.8	16.3
UGANDA	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	27.5	
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	EC
		TOTAL	23.0	1.3
ZIMB	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	EC
				EC
				EC
1965 MAY		LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KINSHASA (\$9.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARE PARTS FOR RICE PRODUCTION	12.0	5.6
				EC
				EC
1976		TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5	
		TOTAL	41.5	8.6
				19.1
USSR	1966 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LENA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION)	15.6	EC
				EC
				EC

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1976 - DECEMBER 1986

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENSION EXTENDED	US \$ GRANT	STATUS
UGANDA					
USSR	1964 DEC	VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.6 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			C C C
	1975 CREDIT		8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO PROSPECTING FOR TIN AND TUNGSTEN	11.0	0.5	DC
	TOTAL		30.9	15.6	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA		100.2	25.5	
ZAMBIA					
PRC	1971 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOURTEEN RICE FARMERS, KUNSHASA, ERSEST KINSHASA, GUARDIAN, TUBERHAST, TUBAZA (\$38.6 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND BATTERY, HART ZAMB (\$30.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KUNSHASA (\$5.9 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY COMMODITIES (\$29.0 MILLION) SPORTS STADIUM, KUNSHASA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KUNSHASA AND SHALONGA	100.0	98.0	DC C C C C C C C
	1975 GRANT -- CORRELATION HALL, KUNSHASA		37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)		0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAIRE					
PRC	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	135.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	135.6	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$6.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	20.0	1.1	S
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	UC
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS (\$3.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT CEMENT PLANT	64.2	42.5	UC
		TOTAL	64.2	42.5	UC
	1980 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		C
		TOTAL	96.4	42.5	C
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES LUSAKA-MONCU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6 (C)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	49.5	C

TABLE 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1986

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
ZAMBIA				
PIC	1976 FEB	ROAD, SIKHEJI-SAMBIZA (\$17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$50.5 MILLION) CHIRONGA MAIZE MILL MULONGUSHI LUXURITE MILL GARMENT FACTORY		DC DC C C DC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, NPIKA	20.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERHEADS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	DC
		TOTAL	305.4	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MURRAY TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.0 MILLION)	50.0	DC
		TOTAL	50.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY THER DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERAL SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBELI RIVER	9.6	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	9.6	

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
USSR	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	4.2	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STATE FARM (\$5.2 MILLION) EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)	8.9		S
		TOTAL	29.8	13.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	341.6	400.7	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT STADIUM, SALISBURY (\$26.5 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY, CHITUNGWEZA (\$2.0 MILLION)	66.7	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	66.7	8.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	99.1	10.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10463.0	3419.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessional than those normally associated with aid (2% percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

--This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(A) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

East Asia

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUNGU	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUNGU TIRE PLANT, THATON (\$90.0 MILLION) PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT DIESEL POWER PLANT, THATON (\$14.5 MILLION)	140.0	69.0	UC UC UC UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZIYAWADDY (\$16.0 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL	40.0	7.0	C
		TOTAL	195.2	91.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA (\$3.5 MILLION)	27.3(H)	27.3 1.7 1.4	CC

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
BURMA				
PRC	1961 JAN	PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA SUGAR MILL, DILIN (\$2.0 MILLION) PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)		CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIPIYA (\$8.3 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANCOON POWER PLANT, NOULMEIN RICE MILL, RANCOON TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION) RUBBER BALL PLANT, HNAWBI TIRE FACTORY	56.7 56.7(H)	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES FIVE RICE MILLS (\$25.0 MILLION) RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG (\$15.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, PYINNAHIA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWER PLANT, AILONE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT, PEGU RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, DILIN	58.5 64.4	CC CC CC CC CC CC CC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6	C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	STADIUM, RANGOON (\$10.2 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COST OVERRUNS ON SUGAR AND RICE MILLS ROAD AND BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			UC UC UC
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- DAM AND POWERPLANT (300 MW)	15.0		
		TOTAL	240.0	169.5	
USSR	1954 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI	7.2	7.2	C C C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYEIMAUKEUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING CYPSPUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	469.5	285.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,100-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.5(A)	4.5	C C C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
CAMBODIA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE (\$0.1 MILLION) MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHIRAL (\$1.3 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PINOM PENH			C C C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION)	11.9	0.4	
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	C
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH (\$2.3 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY, CHILONG (\$4.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING (\$3.5 MILLION) PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)	22.9	22.9	C C C C C C
	1960 DEC	GRANT COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BECUE UNDER 1956 GRANT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHILONG TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHHEY (\$14.3 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID ON PINOM PENH	26.5	26.5	C C C C C C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
CAMBODIA (C)				
PAC	1960 DEC	SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION) HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY FING (\$1.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIENREAP COMMODITIES (\$14.3 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION); TOTAL	42.9 20.0	C C C UC C C UC
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	92.3	
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	6.0	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	0.2	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KACHAY CORGE	3.0	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	12.2	C
		TOTAL	3.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA	24.9	
			134.5	
INDONESIA				
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT CIERONELLA PLANT, TVANCHANGU (\$0.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION) TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS	5.0(A)	C
			21.0	C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIAN SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US\$ MILLION	STATUS
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT			
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), JILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION)	20.3(A)	20.3	C
		MACHINERY FOR BRARIAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUNATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT			
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA (\$6.5 MILLION)	33.6(A)	19.0	C
		RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), JILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1954

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG (\$4.0 MILLION) COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$11.9 MILLION) BROADCASTING CENTER, TILJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION) COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRA HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION) COOKING OIL PLANTS PLANETARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	20.3	C C C CS C CS C CS C
HUNGARY	1977	TRADE CREDIT TOTAL	75.0 143.6	2.0 30.9	UC C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT POWER EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS DYE PLANT INSECTICIDE PLANT OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION) INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG	22.4(A)	20.0	C C C C C

TABLE 29

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1961

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ (EXTENDED)	STATUS
INDONESIA				
HUNGARY	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	C
		TOTAL	1.1	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	26.0	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMALAI, CERAH	39.2	C
			4.3 (A)	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMDILIN, WEST SUMATRA (S10.0 MILLION) POWER STATION, OMDILIN CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (S10.0 MILLION) REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (S0.4 MILLION) CARBIDE PLANT (S1.0 MILLION) CAST IRON FACTORY (S0.4 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, LJOI GIEK, NORTH SUMATRA (S6.5 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (S2.0 MILLION)	37.5	C
PRC	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR- PLANES, HUSEIN SASTRAREKARA	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	
	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	C
1958 APR		CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$4.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS	2.1(C)	2.1	CC CS CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION) TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION) STEEL PROJECT, TJILECON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION) SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN	90.0(D)	90.0	C C C C CS CS C
USSR	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCCANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA					
USSR	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES	4.0(0)	4.0	C C PC C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGUING, WEST JAVA MERICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION) TOTAL	100.0 213.8	2.5 116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	347.1	
LAOS (L)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES TOTAL	1.2	1.2	C
			1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES TOTAL	1.5	1.5	C
			1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (1) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG (\$17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	1.2	1.2	C
			26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS TOTAL	0.8	0.8	C
			0.0	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (1) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SANNELUA	3.5		
	1962 OCT	GRANT (1) SEVEN LI-2 (CAR) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	0.7	0.7	C
			5.7	2.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	10.8	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(G)		UC
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 105 POWER STATIONS	29.3	3.0	UC
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT, MAGAT RIVER	2.0	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	31.3	3.1	
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, GCDU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	34.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	111.8	39.1	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(11)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

SECRET

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
VANUATU					
PRC	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PARLIAMENT BUILDING, PORT VILA	10.0 (C)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VANUATU	10.0		
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COMPLEX, APIA STADIUM, APIA (\$5.0 MILLION)	10.0 (C)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA	10.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1399.8	777.9	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessional than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by less developed country or Western country.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (C) The credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million, and the grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) Minimum estimated value.
- (H) The amount extended is not known.

Europe

TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$4.6 MILLION) PROJECT AID DRYDOCK CHOCOLATE FACTORY GLASS FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX CARPET FACTORY CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS LEATHER GOODS FACTORY BRASS FOUNDRY RAILROAD PLANT HARDWARE PLANT WELDING ELECTRODIS PLANT	45.0	45.0	C C C C C C C C C C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- ACUPUNCTURE CENTER	(A)		
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

(A) The amount extended is not known.

Latin America

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.2	UC
	1984 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SERVICES	1.0		
		TOTAL	1.3	.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	1.3	.2	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (130 MW) (\$11.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) AGUA DEL TORO HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (225 MW) (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(H)	37.9	C C C C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	C
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.8	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$12.0 MILLION) COKE OVEN PLANT, COMODORO RIVADAVIA (\$0.9 MILLION)	100.0	42.0	C
		TOTAL			
USSR					
	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT (\$28.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	103.0	45.0	C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	29.0	29.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (C) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$12.4 MILLION) THERMAL POWER GENERATORS (\$19.7 MILLION) SAN NICOLAS LUJAN DE GUYO COSTANERA (310 MW) HABIA BLANCA (620 MW) PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PAKANA MEDIO PROJEI (\$7.4 MILLION) 40 TROLLEY BUSES FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	15.3	15.3	C
			175.0 (U)	120.6	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5 (D)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT TURBINES FOR PILDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (2100 MW)	68.0 (A)		
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF INGENIERO WHITE PORT	(E)		
		TOTAL	294.8	172.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	593.1	266.5	

12

~~Secret~~

TABLE 2 /

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
	TOTAL		12.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2 (A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	TOTAL		24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
	TOTAL		15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)	10.0	3.6	S C
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
	TOTAL		10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.4 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$1.6 MILLION)	8.0	7.2	UC

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
BOLIVIA					
POLAND	1973 JUL	STEEL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)			UC
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1984 MAR	CREDIT -- MINING MACHINERY	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	18.5	8.7	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.8	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	17.8	1.5	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PELVAT SIGHTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION) TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$11.8 MILLION) TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA 10 BULLDOZERS (\$1.2 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	85.0(B)	36.3	C UC C UC UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(D)	2.5	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN	72.0	1.1	S
				3.65	

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
BOLIVIA					
USSR	1983 MAR	VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA			
		TOTAL	187.8	70.1	
BRAZIL					
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	286.4	104.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION) TWO POWERPLANTS, TIETE RIVER (\$20.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (\$10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE (\$11.0 MILLION) CACHIERA DOURADA POWERPLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)	60.0(A)	60.0	C C C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT, SANTA CATARINA (600 MW)	100.0	23.0	UC
EAST GERMANY					
		TOTAL	161.5	84.5	
	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	11.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	30.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BRAZIL					
HUNGARY	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
	-	TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0	50.0	UC
ROMANIA		TOTAL	220.0	107.5	
	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS	10.0(H)	10.0	C C C
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI (\$12.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT SORRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$11.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SORRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)	53.5(A)	53.5	C C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	5.0	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	93.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL		MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					938.9	335.1	
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT					
		POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION)			20.0	2.0	CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT					US
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT					SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY					SS
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION)					
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT					
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT					
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT			5.0		CS
		TOTAL			25.0	2.0	
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			6.0(A)	2.7	UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT					
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS			4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION)			14.2(A)	6.0	CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT					CS
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	TOTAL			24.7	8.7	
		LINE OF CREDIT			20.0	15.0	CS
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION)					US
		TRACTORS (\$4.0 MILLION)					CS
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT					
		TOTAL			20.0	15.0	
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT COPPER MINING			15.0		

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					
HUNGARY	1971 SEP	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION) BALL BEARING PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	63.0	18.0	C C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION) JCEPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C C C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS
CHILE					
USSR	1967 JAN	PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)			SS
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, TECOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)		
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
COLOMBIA	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	6.0	0.5	C
		DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)		1.5	
		TOTAL	6.0	2.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1984	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
PRC	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- 60 MINI-HYDROPOWER PLANTS	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT 150 TROLLEY BUSES (\$6.0 MILLION)	10.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.4	C
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, ALTO SINDU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$100.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	205.0 (11)	3.1	UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
COLOMBIA					
USSR	1984 APR	TRADE CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	215.9	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	376.9	25.5	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRNIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	10.0(D)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.0	.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
GUADALUPE					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	4.0	4.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
ECUADOR				
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	
PRC	1983 JAN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR FLOOD RELIEF	5.0	
	1984 MAY	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES AND GENERATORS	0.1	C
		TOTAL	6.9	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	7.0	
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	0.4(A)	C
		TOTAL	35.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	35.4	
			61.4	
GRENADA			15.5	
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(D)	S CS
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(D)	C
		TOTAL	5.1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES	3.0	
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(D)	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GRENADA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 OCT	THREE GENERATORS			
		HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
EAST GERMANY	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	0.8	3.4	C3
		TELEPHONE SYSTEM (\$2.2 MILLION)			
		COCOA PROCESSING PLANT			
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$0.6 MILLION)			
		VEHICLES (\$1.5 MILLION)			
USSR		SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET			
		TOTAL	8.9	7.5	
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
1982 JUL		GRANT	2.9	2.9	
		STEEL (500 TONS)			
		FLOUR (400 TONS)			
		CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
1982 JUL		CREDIT	7.6	2.61	C3
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT			
		WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	11.8	10.8	

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	MILLION (CURRENT US \$) EXTENDED	MILLION (CURRENT US \$) DRAWN	STATUS
GUYANA				29.1	15.2	
BULGARIA	1984 JUN	CREDIT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TUMATUMARI PROSPECTING AND MINING AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, KONTUMARI (\$6.0 MILLION)		155.0		
		TOTAL		155.0		\$
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EDIBLE OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) 300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) GOLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHIANA		10.0	10.0	\$ C C C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.4 MILLION) STOCK FEED MILL (\$1.5 MILLION)		20.0	0.6	UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS		6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL		36.5	17.1	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION) GLASS FACTORY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM DUCK FARM ONVERVEG BIOGAS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		26.0	14.4	UC C C UC S UC UC
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		10.0		

TABLE 27
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	16.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	.5	.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	230.4	311.4	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)	8.0	8.0	C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	11.0	3.5	UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.0	C
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		UC
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
JAMAICA					
PRC	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL			
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HARVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	11.4	11.4	
			30.0(11)		
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4		S
		TOTAL	40.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	11.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	11.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO	12.0(11)	3.0	UC S
		TOTAL			
ROMANIA	1984 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	12.0	3.9	
		TOTAL	50.0		
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
			(E)		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
USSR	1976 OCT	POWER PLANTS			
	—	OIL DEVELOPMENT			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EXPANSION OF STEEL FOUNDRIES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT TEXTILE AND CELLULOSE FIBER FACILITIES, CHIHUAHUA	(F)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	97.0	7.0	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	10.0	10.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF SIUNA AND (L VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$0.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION)	15.0	7.4	UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	6.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS	30.0	4.0	UC

10-11-74

AMERICAN SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENCIES EXTENDED	US\$	STATUS
1982 SEP	MODERNIZATION OF LA BOHARZA GOLD MINE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TOBACCO GROWING			CC CC CC
1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	CC
1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(0)	1.0	CC
1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO CABEZAS (\$6.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SEDACO VALLEY	40.0	6.0	CC CC CC CC CC CC
1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	CC
1984 JUL	GRANT -- FOOD, CONSUMER GOODS AND VEHICLES	12.0	12.0	CC
	TOTAL	123.6	54.0	
1983	TRADE CREDIT 115 DUMP TRUCKS (\$3.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	17.0	13.0	CC CC CC
1983 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	CC
1983	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	CC
1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION)	5.0(0)	5.0	CC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	STATUS
NICARAGUA				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	31 TRUCKS (\$1.2 MILLION)		C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT		
		COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS (\$2.0 MILLION)	15.0	C
		275 TRUCKS (\$6.0 MILLION)	14.0	C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)		UC
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI		
		150 WEAVING LOOMS (\$2.5 MILLION)	17.0	UC
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- ENVIRONMENTAL LAB		UC
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSES	(F)	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	C
EAST GERMANY				
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	61.5	
		COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION)	47.7	
		TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS		C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.0 (D)	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	18.5	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION)	7.2	C
		WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION)	30.0	UC
		CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT	10.0	UC
		GRAIN SILOS		UC
		MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT		UC

TABLE 21

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION COUNTRY US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION COUNTRY US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	26.0	26.0	C
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$120.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL COMMODITIES (\$28.0 MILLION)	148.0	40.0	UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PRODUCTS	27.0	27.0	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.8	0.8	C
	1984 OCT	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	7.0	7.0	C
	1984 DEC	GRANT SCHOOLBOOKS 3 TRUCKS CLOTHING	4.0(0)		
	TOTAL	299.3	163.8		
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	2.3	UC
	1984 APR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.2	0.2	C
	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF AID	0.5	0.5	C

SECRET

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1981

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
NICARAGUA					
HUNGARY	1984 NOV	GRAIN (1,600 TONS)			
		TOTAL	5.7	3.0	
POLAND	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- FISHING ASSISTANCE	(E)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT TRUCKS (\$25.0 MILLION) 700 TRACTORS (\$29.0 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON (51.0 MILLION) ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBAGO SCIENCE LABORATORY	75.0	54.7	C C C UC UC UC UC UC
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(0)	5.0	C
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	30.0	UC
	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS IRRIGATION AND POTABLE WATER STUDY FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA	50.0	10.0	UC UC

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICAN SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM) GOLD MINE STUDIES, LIMON, BONANZA, SIUNA AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			UC UC UC
	1982 MAY	--GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND DISASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA UREA (60,000 TONS) IRON (30,000 TONS) AMMONIA (10,000 TONS)	30.0	20.0	C C C C
	1982 MAY	--CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR (\$10.0 MILLION) MINING INSTITUTE MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) HILL OLD HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE (\$20.0 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR OIL PROSPECTING OIL STORAGE TANK, PUERTO SANDINO EXPANSION OF MILLRAU FACTORY	50.0	13.0	UC UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(0)	0.5	CC
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATACALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- CORN (14,465 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1984 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 TONS)	4.5	4.5	C

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED		STATUS
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1984 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (9,000 TONS)	2.1		
		TOTAL	270.3	158.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	760.4	427.4	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)	10.0	0.7	
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION)	6.0	6.0	C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		1	C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT 45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION)	35.2	15.5	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	DIAMN	STATUS
PERU					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 AUG	EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARMA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	4.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	14.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	43.0	
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)	45.0 (A)	31.0	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)	20.0		UC
		TOTAL	85.0	51.0	UC
IRELAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		

TABLE 27

CENTRAL AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION (CUBINE) US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION (CUBINE) US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
PERU					
POLAND	1970 MAR	FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA 14 MINI POWERPLANTS	42.0	3.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	42.0	3.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING 40 RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)	25.0	15.7	C UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	15.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	25.5	C C C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(C)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND	250.0		S

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION (CURRENT) US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
PERU				
USSR	1980 MAY	IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE		
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7 (D)	C
		TOTAL	276.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	511.3	
SURINAME				
PRC	1984 OCT	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM	12.0	S
		TOTAL	12.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SURINAME	12.0	
URUGUAY				
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.6	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0 (A)	C
		TOTAL	5.6	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0	
		TOTAL	5.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION)	10.0	C

TABLE 21

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
HUNGARY	1970	ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)			
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION) SHIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (C) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$1.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$11.6 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	UC UC
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(D)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(E)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4876.0	1563.8	

TABLE 2/

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly, designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(D) Minimum estimated value.

(E) The amount extended is not known.

Middle East

TABLE 20

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.5	UC
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.5	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT, VASILIKON	14.0	14.0	C
		TOTAL	14.0	14.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	17.5	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT THREE STORAGE PLANTS CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN WINERY SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION) VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)	12.0(A)	6.0	C C C C C
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION) FOODER PLANTS TRACTOR REPAIR STATION EXPANSION OF CANNERIES IDFINA (\$0.2 MILLION) QAHIA (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	40.0(A)	20.9	C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	ORAWN	
BULGARIA	1965, OCT	CHEMICAL PLANT			
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT			
		FURNITURE PLANT			
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAQI			C
		TEXTILE MILL			C
	1967 JUL	EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)			
		GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	42.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWH UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMAH	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
	1962 MAR	POWER STATION, KAHR AD-DAWAR (\$19.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHA (\$15.2 MILLION)			C C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED 10 MARCH 1962 CREDIT THREE TANNERIES POWER PLANT, BEIDA (\$1.5 MILLION) NITRIC ACID PLANT (\$1.1 MILLION)	5.6(A)	5.6	C C C C C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN 1/2 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS (\$20.2 MILLION) CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX (\$2.1 MILLION) CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROU (\$2.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TWELVE FLOUR MILLS (\$4.5 MILLION) CRAIN SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION) TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA (\$13.9 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO (\$3.4 MILLION)	70.0(A)	70.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHA (\$9.0 MILLION) CONVERTER SUBSTATION MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER (\$7.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN (\$5.7 MILLION) DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA OILFIELD EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL PLANTS SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA (\$9.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT, KAHR AD-DAWAR (\$25.0 MILLION) WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS TELEPHONE NETWORK	96.0	53.2	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	TURBINES, SIOUF, TALIKHA, MEHALLA, KUBRA, BEIDA, RAYONNE (\$10.0 MILLION)		C
	1984 MAY	TRADE CREDIT TWO CEMENT PLANTS, ASWAN AND SINAI TWO BRICK WORKS	70.0	
		TOTAL	318.5	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	205.7	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	C
		LINE OF CREDIT FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION) FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION) REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$4.4 MILLION) WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION) COTTON WEAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION) HARBORBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.2 MILLION) THREE FIREBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION) PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)	21.5	C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KHAYMA	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR	0.6	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	GRAPH	STATUS
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAR	MUNICIPAL PROJECTS			
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.0 MILLION) SHEBIN EL KHAYMA, EL MINYA MAHALLA, KUDRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL (\$1.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION) FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION) WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT RESEARCH LABORATORIES TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$7.0 MILLION) EIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION 20 POWER SUBSTATIONS ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH	95.0	70.0	UC UC
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	3.0 H	

TABLE 29

WORLDWIDE SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION EXTENDED	CURRENT DRAWN	US \$	STATUS
HUNGARY	1952 APR	REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS 22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS GROUND CABLE (\$4.0 MILLION)				UC UC UC
	1964 MAR	TRADE CREDIT 21 TRANSFORMER STATIONS INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES	100.0			
		TOTAL	364.3	211.3		
	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUZ (S2.0 MILLION) SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$3.3 MILLION) RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT (\$11.5 MILLION)	16.8(A)	16.8		C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7		C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT PUMPING STATIONS (\$2.8 MILLION) SHIPS (\$4.8 MILLION) BARGES (\$2.8 MILLION)	11.2(A)	11.2		C C C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT GLASS FACTORY PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA PUMP FACTORY LIGHT BULB FACTORY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT MILITARY CONTRACT (\$12.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION (\$28.5 MILLION)	42.0	22.0		S C C C UC
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT RAILROAD CARS (\$4.6 MILLION) PROTEIN FACTORY	11.5	4.6		C

TABLE 20

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	GRANT	
EGYPT	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOUR DIESEL TRAINS (\$4.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION (\$14.3 MILLION)	25.0	9.5	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY POWERPLANT, CAIRO SHOE FACTORY RECONSTRUCTION OF EL TABDIN POWERPLANT (\$9.0 MILLION)	50.0		C
		TOTAL	163.2	70.6	S
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AO DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C
IRAQ	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION) TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION) GLASS PLANT CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) 1200 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	40.0	28.0	C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	C
	1955 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
SYRIA	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(8)		C

1941

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT CEMENT PLANT COPPER ORE STUDIES EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) FODDER PLANT POULTRY PLANT ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION) WATER, HOUSING AND SANITATION PROJECTS, ASYUT LAND RECLAMATION, ASYUT AND UPPER EGYPT TOURIST COMPLEXES, SINAI AND HASHISH VALLEY	100.0	57.0	C UC C UC C C UC
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT CONCRETE IRON WORKS CEMENT PLANT, NAJAH HAHADI (\$154.0 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI (\$100.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH (\$2.8 MILLION)	300.0	75.0	UC UC UC
		TOTAL	482.5	211.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS (\$0.4 MILLION) CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (\$0.8 MILLION) ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY (\$0.1 MILLION) 20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES (\$0.3 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION) 14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES (\$0.5 MILLION)	175.0	175.0	C C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	ELECTRIC WELOED CHAINS PLANT (\$4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN (\$8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C
		UNION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT CHAMR, ZAGAZIG, GAILYUB (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIELITA (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION)			C

TABLE 20

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION) VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS (\$3.1 MILLION) OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT (\$18.5 MILLION) FUEL FACTORY LEAD AND ZINC PLANT GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING SECOND LUDE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$5.0 MILLION) COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	110.0	45.0	C
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$161.1 MILLION) TWO POWER STATIONS, MACHAGHA (\$2.3 MILLION) TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT OIL EXPLORATION (\$26.0 MILLION) FISHING INDUSTRY (\$7.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$52.7 MILLION) PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI (\$55.3 MILLION) FERROSILICON PLANT, IUFU (\$2.0 MILLION)	324.4(D)	270.6	C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND	40.0	7.5	UC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER, 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINE SWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1180.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	3109.4	2078.1	
GREECE	1983 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA PLANT STAINLESS STEEL FACTORY	(F)		
		TOTAL			
	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(C)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	360.0(A)		
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	367.7	7.7	
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT CHEESE FACTORY TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS	10.0(A)	10.0	UC C C

TABLE 1 COSTLY SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS EXTENDED TO DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

243

...

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
		INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	215.0	84.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT			
		25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION)			
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL			C
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD			UC
TOTAL		100.0	10.0		
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS			
		TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION)			
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$5.4 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT			
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			C
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION)	40.0(A)	15.3	
		FARM, GORGAN			
RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC		
DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)			C		
TOTAL		50.0	25.3		

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARINAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHEH, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION) FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED GOODS SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH POWER DEVELOPMENT	102.6	36.5	C
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	C
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTORS AND PLOWS (\$39.0 MILLION) TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION) 1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE 1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) MACHINERY SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)	100.0	70.1	C
					UC
					C
					C
					C
1968		CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION)	35.0	35.0	C

TABLE 20

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1968	PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
USSR		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAULAVI (\$1.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FISHING BOATS (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.6(A)	16.6	C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$184.9 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAX (\$23.0 MILLION)	288.9	288.9	C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8	177.8	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	60.4	60.4	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAN					
USSR	1970 OCT	11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHEH, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
	-	EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$13.0 MILLION)			C
	-	CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	230.0	C
		TOTAL	1164.2	1036.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1375.6	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION)			
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY (\$8.7 MILLION)			C
	CANNING PLANT				
	FOUR PASTA PLANTS			C	
	ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C	
	FOUR GREENHOUSES				
	TOTAL	26.0	126.0		

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT 14 LOCOMOTIVES (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK PLANT, KERBALA (\$1.5 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK (\$1.3 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, MANSURA EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA (\$16.8 MILLION) BRICK PLANT, BASRA (\$1.5 MILLION) FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUPRA PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL (\$1.8 MILLION) EIGHT GRAIN MILLS AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	50.0	50.0	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CERAMIC TILE PLANT	50.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	127.0	82.0	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION) SUGAR MILL WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH RADIO STATIONS PRINTING EQUIPMENT MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION) 45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ (\$6.3 MILLION)	84.0	59.2	CC CCCCC

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION) SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION) PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) THREE WHEAT MILLS	84.0	59.2	C C C UC C C
		TOTAL			
		CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ	11.2(A)	11.2	C
HUNGARY	1969 OCT				
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION) 500 BUSES BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.8	11.8	C C C UC
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE CANNERY FOUR BRICK PLANTS SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION) LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION) SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	50.0	48.0	UC C
		TOTAL			
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	92.0	71.0	C
			20.0	20.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
POLAND	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION) HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION) TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION) ASBESTOS PLANT CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)	100.0	94.5	C
		TOTAL	129.3	123.8	UC C
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION) WOOL FACTORY, XI'ERI BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS	45.0	17.0	C C C UC UC UC UC
		TOTAL	45.0	17.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	35.0	34.5	UC UC UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(f)		
		TOTAL	35.0	34.5	

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

finch

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C C C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)	54.0(A)	55.0	UC UC
	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMAYLAH (\$42.6 MILLION) RATAWI NAIIR UMAR AL LUHAIS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$30.8 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION)	222.2	222.2	S C S S

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE THARHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, THARHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARGENDIKAN DUKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANTS NASIRIYAH (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C C C C S C C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH (\$10.0 MILLION) WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADIJHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$84.0 MILLION)	170.0	144.0	UC 1/2C UC UC UC UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD GAS TREATMENT PLANT GAS PIPELINE AND COMPRESSORS DRILLING OF 100 WELLS PETROLEUM STORAGE, TRANSPORT, AND	1000.0	10.0	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1983 NOV	REFINING INSTALLATIONS			
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR NUCLEAR POWERPLANT	(F)		
	1984 MAR	TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, KIRKUK (800 MW) PIPELINE, AN NASIRIYAH-DAGHDAD EXPANSION OF NASIRIYAH THERMAL POWERPLANT HYDROPOWER PLANT, TIGRIS-EUPHRATES RIVER (400 MW) THERMAL POWER PLAN, YOUSSEFIYAH (1200 MW)	452.7	15.0	S UC
		TOTAL	2176.4	723.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	2714.7	1137.2	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(£)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, Irbid (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, Irbid (\$13.5 MILLION)	31.0(£)	8.5	C UC UC
	1984 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	(F)		
		TOTAL	31.0	8.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	8.5	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	' C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUADAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUADAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND	0.3	0.3	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
NORTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'IDA REPAIR OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WHEELS	28.0	28.0	C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH	21.2	21.2	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL	HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
	1973 JUL	AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	20.5	C
	1976 DEC	MINERALS SURVEY			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.8 MILLION)			C
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION)			UC
		HELIPORT			
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			
		TEXTILE FACTORY, DIAMAR			
		CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	16.0	UC
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TOTAL	129.7	117.2	
		LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	10.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			C
		MINING STUDY			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	-	PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
	-	AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	C
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	66.4	C
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD (\$28.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
USSR		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS			C
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION,			C
		TIHAMA (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURUD (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES (\$11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION)			C
USSR	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	30.8	C
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	14.7	0.2	UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDDAYDAH-MOCHIA ROAD	40.0		UC
		TOTAL	197.3	129.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	269.8	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ADYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	1.5	UC
EAST GERMANY		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$2.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.6	14.1	
	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		TRANSMITTERS (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	UC
	1984	CREDIT -- THREE BRIDGES AND ONE TUNNEL, ADEN	(F)		
		TOTAL	56.9	56.9	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOUTH YEMEN HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0(E)	5.0	C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION)	5.9(E)	5.9	C
POLAND	1984 FEB	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	12.0	11.5	
	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
PRC		TOTAL			
	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UHAIN-MAHFAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C
					C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN	1970 AUG	ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION)			
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			
		MODEL FARM			
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			
		SIX TRAWLERS			
		FIVE GOLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		FREEZING PLANT			
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			
PRC	1972 JUL	165 WATER WELLS			
		LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	CS
		COMMODITIES			
		RICE (\$5.1 MILLION)			
		WHEAT			
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF			
		GLASS PLANT			
		CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5	5.0	C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE			
ROMANIA	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	96.4	80.6	
		CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
		LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(E)	2.2	S
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			
		POULTRY FARM			
		CEMENT PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)			S

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY THREE FISHING BOATS FISHING SURVEY FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION) TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA 70 DIESEL ENGINES	6.0	6.0	C C C C C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION) THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS WATER WELLS RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION) RECLAMATION, RUDU	7.8	7.8	C C C C C C C C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (\$17.3 MILLION) MATERNITY HOSPITAL OIL EXPLORATION COMMODITIES AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION) MODEL FARM VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN	39.6	39.6	C C C C C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1973 AUG	GRANT 100 TRUCKS RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS) SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9(E)	0.9	C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT AIRFIELD, SAYUN FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FIVE TRAWLERS (\$7.8 MILLION)	34.3	34.3	C C C C C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT (2,000 HECTARES) 114 WATER WELLS	12.4	12.4	C
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
1978 FEB		LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT OIL DEVELOPMENT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION) TWO WHARVES, ADEN GEOLOGICAL MAPPING (\$4.7 MILLION) SATELLITE GROUND STATION (\$6.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF BATAIS DAM, ADYAN GOVERNORATE 9 DAMS, AHWAR, DUBAN AND RABWAH IRRIGATION CANALS (110 KM) SUBTERRANEAN WATER DEVELOPMENT, HADHRAMAUT LAW FACULTY, UNIVERSITY OF ADEN	85.0	55.0	UC C UC UC UC S C C C S C
1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES		5.0(E)	5.0	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	12.6	UC
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) THREE TRAWLERS FOUR SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES FOUR FISHING BOATS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	88.7	30.0	UC UC UC UC
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN FLOATING DOCK, ADEN (\$10.0 MILLION)	281.5	54.0	UC UC C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN DOCK FLOATING DOCK COLD STORAGE FACILITY PRODUCTION UNITS CENTRAL WORKSHOP TWO ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS	40.0	12.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN WATER DESALINATION PLANT, ADEN OIL EXPLORATION, SHABWAH (\$55.0 MILLION) HOUSING COMPLEX THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TWO DEEPWATER PIERS, ADEN PORT	169.4	26.0	UC UC C
TOTAL			799.2	296.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN			1036.4	472.0	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT 33 SMALL DAMS FOOD PROCESSING CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION) PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, AL SHARQIYA (\$3.0 MILLION) GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER (\$2.5 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION) PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, RASIAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN TWO DAMS, HASSAKE	73.0	35.0	UC C UC C
	1984 NOV	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION SYSTEM	60.0		
		TOTAL	148.0	50.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$4.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR	100.0	93.5	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT POWERLINES, DAMASCUS-HOMS EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, BANIAS EXPANSION OF CONCRETE PYLON FACTORY TRANSFORMER STATION EXPANSION OF HOMS OIL REFINERY (\$50.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT, LAKE QATTINEH	100.0	20.0	UC UC UC UC UC UC
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	257.2	170.7	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA	EAST GERMANY	1956 JUL CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
		1956 SEP CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
		1957 JUL CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		1957 JUL CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
		1965 JAN CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
		1966 APR LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	C
		FOUNDRY			
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT			
		(SO.6 MILLION)			
	THREE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION)			C	
	POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION)			C	
	PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			C	
	FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION)			C	
	HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C	
	AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$5.5 MILLION)			C	
TOBACCO PLANT			C		
PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C		
1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0		
	TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO				
	COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION)			C	
	CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA			C	
	(\$37.0 MILLION)				
	TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)			C	
1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	50.0		
	POWERPLANT (\$30.0 MILLION)				
	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION,				
	HOMS, LATAKIA, AND IDLIB (\$55.0 MILLION)			UC	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUN	TRANSMISSION LINES 50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS LIGHT BULB PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS ROLLING MILL			UC UC UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	250.0	20.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	170.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION) 30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS BICYCLE PLANT CEMENT PLANT THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB (\$2.4 MILLION) POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)	14.0	11.8	C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION) PORT EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION) DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R) SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION (\$5.0 MILLION)	25.0	22.0	C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA					
POLAND	1965 JUN	STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO IRON ORE EXPLORATION GLASSWARE PLANT TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION) FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$4.0 MILLION)			C C C C C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA BAKERY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)	15.0		
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION) COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)	16.3	16.3	C C C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR (\$9.8 MILLION) EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES	45.0	45.0	C C C C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TAI'AL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	392.2	352.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	C
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GIAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, (\$40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARIUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASIAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM (STAGE I)	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION) DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION) PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION)	55.2	55.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS- LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA- DAMASCUS (\$18.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)	28.8	28.8	C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION) PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION) EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) (\$50.0 MILLION) GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN	143.0(E)	143.0	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN POWERLINES PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA	300.0(E)	114.0	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAIL LINES (\$55.6 MILLION) DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL (150 KM) TARTOUS-LATAKIA (80 KM) DAMASCUS-DAR'A (130 KM) HAMA-HOMS-TARTOUS EDUCATION PROJECTS POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, HIMS INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALLEPO OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING EXPLOITATION OF GROUND WATER RESOURCES	55.6	30.0	UC UC UC C S S UC UC UC UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	(F)		UC
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY			S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- 3 TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5	46.5	C
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI (400 MW)	97.0		
	1983 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION FACILITIES	129.0		
	1984	CREDIT -- FOUR OIL AND GAS DRILLING RIGS	120.0		
	1984 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, NAHR AL-KABIR LAND RECLAMATION (10,000 HECTARES) RAIL LINE, DAMASCUS-JORDANIAN	780.0	10.0	UC UC

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
USSR	1984 JUN	BORDER (130 KM) (\$78.0 MILLION) RAIL LINE, LATAKIA PORT RAIL LINE, PALMYRA-DEIR EZZOR SUBWAY, DAMASCUS			S
		TOTAL	1916.0	668.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	3299.7	1527.4	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	35.0	C
		TOTAL	35.0	35.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- SOMA A AND ELBISTAN THERMAL POWERPLANTS	150.0(E)	85.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- SOMA D THERMAL POWERPLANT	140.0	140.0	C
		TOTAL	337.8	234.8	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TURKEY					
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TAKSAN (\$10.0 MILLION)	50.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	50.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNGBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATACAN (200 MW) (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (200 MW) (\$152.5 MILLION)	217.2	217.2	C
	1984 JUN	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, KEMERKOY	300.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	580.5	285.5	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
ROMANIA	1976 JUN	**CREDIT CENTRAL ANATOLIAN PETROLEUM REFINERY OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	180.0	UC UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GEYHAN-KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	180.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYMADINAR (\$25.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, DANDILMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C C C C C
	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L) STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III	650.0	134.5	C
				11	
				11	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1975 JUL	SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS ^{**} CAN (\$43.0 MILLION) ORHANELI (200 MW) (\$53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$8.4 MILLION) SODIUM BICROMATE PLANT, MERSIN			UC
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA OIL REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT	550.0	25.0	S
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	70.0	C
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	758.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4611.7	1504.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	17459.1	8407.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) A \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

South Asia

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CRISIS AND CRISIS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

~~Attel~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ROLLY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT POWER PLANT CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION) COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1980 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)	3.1	3.1	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT 600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	90.0	31.4	C
	1984	GRANT -- TRUCK DRIVERS AND MECHANICS TRAINING CENTER, KABUL	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	120.1	62.1	C
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0 (H)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RECONSTRUCTION OF RADIO AFGHANISTAN	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	42.0	C
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DOLLARS		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
HUNGARY	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION) POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNIA (\$0.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION) TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION) INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND PAPER MILL, PARWAN CHINAWARE PLANT PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$1.4 MILLION) CIGARETTE FACTORY SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM	45.0	8.1	UC C
USSR	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(0)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUNKI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND	3.5	3.5	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENCY EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1950 JAN	BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL			
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NAGILO HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUBRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION) DARUNIA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION) SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION) BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION) KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION) JURGALOI WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION) SHIR KHAN PORT (\$1.6 MILLION) ALGHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION) NAGILO - KABUL POWER LINE (\$9.6 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT KUSHKA-BERKAT-KABULAIR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)	129.0	129.0	C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNIA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$3.3 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1961 OCT	CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHAH (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNIA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KARUL-JARAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (\$75.0 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHAH (\$7.3 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSH-SULER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		DILINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNIA PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JAN	PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SUIHARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDER DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDER DAM (\$6.7 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CRIMES AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

←

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CRIMES AND CRIMES
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1974 - DECEMBER 1984

310

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT U.S. \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	TRANSMISSION LINES, NACHU-U-JALALABAD HIGHWAY, DALAULABAD-HERAT OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAF, CHAZNI (\$5.0 MILLION)			C C
	1973	AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
		GRANT	14.2	14.2	C
1975 JAN		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK (\$3.9 MILLION)			C
		LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	370.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS (\$144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAKHRAH, BAKHRAH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, KANDAHAR			C
		BAKERY, KABUL (\$7.1 MILLION)			S
		RICE MILL, BAKHRAH			C
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			C
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$15.0 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAF			S
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAGUQ (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAGUQ (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$50.0 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN,			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	PUL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$9.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS (\$109.0 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KILGAI (\$9.4 MILLION)			C
		WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND HORGAH RIVERS			UC
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$13.0 MILLION)			UC
		KHANABAD IRRIGATION PROJECT, KUNDUZ RIVER (\$13.0 MILLION)			UC
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA			S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KILGAI			S
		STRATCHKING KUSHKA AND NORGAB			C
		HORLAH RIVERS			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR HARGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, HARGARHAR			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, GHASHLYE SAIK			UC
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BACHAN, BAIKH, SHIBARGHAN			UC
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			UC
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$13.1 MILLION)			UC
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO THERMAL/ PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		CARPET DEVELOPMENT, SAMGILAN (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS, MAZAR-I-SHARIF,			UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CURRENTLY EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	JALALABAD, TARMAN, LASIKAR GAIL, SAEED B BAND, KANDAHAR			DC
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION)			DC
		10 TRUCK RAILWAY TRAIL DIPTIS			C
		HAKHTAN, HAZAR-T-SHART, POL-T-KHURRI (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORCUNDI			DC
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			DC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRING			DC
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHIR KIAN (\$5.3 MILLION)			DC
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAKHTAN (\$29.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER SUBSTATION, KUNDUZ (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			DC
		KABUL-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-T-KHURRI-KABUL (\$6.0 MILLION)			DC
		HAKHTAN-HAZAR-T-SHART			C
		HOSPITAL, KABUL (\$11.9 MILLION)			C
1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER		0.3		
1979 MAR	GRANT -- VOLAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)		29.0	29.0	C
1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGENTS AND AB-T-DARTAN REDUCT, JIRGODD		100.0	50.0	DC
	POWER TRANSMISSION LINES				
	OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TIRMIZ-KHUTAL-DAGHAN				C
	OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TIRMIZ-KHUTAL				C
1979 MAR	GRANT -- ARIAK COPPER MINING AND LITHIUM PROJECT		306.0	55.0	C
	PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)				
1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND		308.0	20.0	C

~~Secret~~~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR					
	1980 JAN	RE CONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS 160 WATER MILLS ON GRAZING LANDS ATREHILLS, HELMAND, PAKTIA, LAI/ALAD, AND KURAR PROVINCES RE CONSTRUCTION OF 1000 MAHRO HOUSING AREA, KABUL (51.2 MILLION) TELEVISION STUDIOS SOIL AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY LABS MOBILE VETERINARY CLINICS POULTRY STATION AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL EXPANSION OF BAKERIES, BAKSH AND POL-1-KHUBER			UC
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	199.0	199.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD MATERIAL (100,000 METRIC TONS)	199.0	199.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.0	0.0	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS (1981-80) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	77.5	C
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- MATERIAL (100,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(C)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN				
USSR	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KADU AIRPORT	18.9	
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	200.0	C
	1984	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1986 SUGAR (6,000 TONS) (\$1.4 MILLION) DRIED MILK (\$0.1 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER (\$3.7 MILLION)	200.0(11)	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- MILITARY ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	C
	1984 FEB	GRANT -- LIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY LABORATORIES	2.0	UC
	1984 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS FOR 1985-1986 FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	123.0	
		TOTAL	374.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN			390.5	
BANGLADESH	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE GOLD STORAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION)	9.6	1.6

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1970 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
BANGLADESH				
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION) THREE TCF PLANTS		C C C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PTG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS TOTAL	1.9 1.9 11.5 47.3(A)	C C C C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TWO LAMINATES (\$8.4 MILLION) 110 MW EXPANSION OF KHUANA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION) POWER PLANT, KHUANA (\$6.4 MILLION) POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$9.1 MILLION) ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$6.3 MILLION) TOTAL		C C C C C
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	47.1	C
	1976 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT EXPERIMENTAL FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL POKE GRANT (\$7.7 MILLION) TWO SPINNING UNITS	1.1 23.5 12.0	C C C

SECRET

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
BANGLADESH				
PAKISTAN	19/6 DEC	300 RAILWAY VAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION)		
		PRINTING PLANT		
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)		
		TOTAL	20.6	13.1
HUNGARY	19/5 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$9.0 MILLION)		
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0
POLAND	19/6 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, CAPITAL (0)	1.2	1.2
	19/2	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2
	19/3 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0 (1)	2.0
		LARGE POWER PLANT (\$5.2 MILLION)		
		TURKISH MILL (\$0.8 MILLION)		
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)		
	19/9	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0
		TOTAL	50.0	50.0
PRC	19/6 OCT	CREDIT (0)	10.0	10.0
		COMMODITIES		
		ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCRA		
	19/6 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0
	19/7	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3
	19/7 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5

SECRET

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL (\$50.0 MILLION)	60.0(B)	60.0	C
		TEXTILE MILL, SORDAHAN (\$16.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KAILGANJ CONDUITS (\$11.9 MILLION)			C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS BRIDGE, BURI GARGA RIVER JUTE PLANT	33.1	10.0	DC
ROMANIA	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT TO COVER HIGHER PROJECT COSTS	12.5		
		TOTAL	119.6	83.0	
	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1971	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$8.1 MILLION) BARKSAL AND MADAGHUPUR THREE OIL-SEED GROUNDING SHELPS (\$70.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) RAILWAY VANS (\$6.0 MILLION)	50.0	26.9	C
	1981 MAY	TRADE CREDIT FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTLAGONG POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ COAL MINING OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT	229.0(A)		S
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0		

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
BANGLADESH				
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D) TRACTORS	15.8	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D) LOGGING EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACC	4.3	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0 (B)	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RUC (30,000 METRIC TONS) FERTILIZERS (5,000 METRIC TONS) (S. 5 MILLION) FERT COASTERS (S. 2 MILLION) FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG 30 TRAWLERS TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG SALVAGE OPERATIONS (S. 5.0 MILLION) AN-26 KV AIRCRAFT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAI	45.4 (B)	C
			45.4	C
			45.4	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1989

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAI (\$16.2 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$10.7 MILLION) RADIO STATIONS, DACKA (\$7.1 MILLION)	45.9 (1)	45.9	C
	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRUCKS AND JELPS FOR POLICE EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$3.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION)	46.4 (A)	46.4	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0 (B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)	27.1	27.1	C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION) GOTTON SPRINGING MILL GAS LIFTING PLANT, CHITTAGONG RUBBER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ROAD LAVER OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$9.5 MILLION)	48.3	48.3	UC
					UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1975 APR	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
	1981 FEB	TRADITIONAL CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAI POWER PLANT	70.5(A)	59.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAI POWER PLANT	72.6(A)		
		TOTAL	143.1	319.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1237.8	516.8	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BILHAR NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO DOCKS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI	15.0(A)	8.2	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	8.2	
	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHIRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURAI GURU, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA					

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
INDIA				
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRAS	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, KANACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH HIGH-PRESSURE ROTTER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI, MADRAS FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) (\$12.6 MILLION) PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM	96.3	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TOOL PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	16.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, TIRUCHI (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, RAJASTHAN, ANDHRA PRADESH TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH PRESSURE ROTTER PLANT EXPANSION.	66.7 (C)	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH SUDAMTHAN COAL MINE, JHARKHA, BIHAR (\$3.4 MILLION) POWER PLANT, BARAHO, BIHAR (\$0.5 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, GID, KARAMPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION) HOTTER HOUSES AND POWER PLANTS PARAS AND JHUSAVAI, MADHAKSHERA (\$9.1 MILLION) COAL MINE, MONDIII, BIHAR MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION) SILOS, ROHRA (\$0.2 MILLION)	30.9	30.9	C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT MINING MACHINERY PLANT COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT ZINC SMELTER, VISHNUPATNAM TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, THRORE	32.5	22.8	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- RAIPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
	TOTAL		75.8	66.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA KUKUL, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HADIDA	10.0	10.0	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (H) TO BULK OIL CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)	25.5(A)	2.6	CS
	TOTAL		46.6	23.7	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION) COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$31.0 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEVILL, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION) COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.9 MILLION) UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHIAU (\$9.7 MILLION) OPEN CAST MINES, HANDEPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION) WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION) OPTIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)	175.0	175.0	C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRONIC INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SURATGARH, ANDHRA PRADESH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS	20.0	20.0	C C C C

~~Secret~~

326

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DAIF EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

[illegible]

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1985

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CREDIT OR \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CREDIT OR \$ DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUN	ASSAM (SIXTEEN MILLION) AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION) SIX COALING COAL PROJECTS KARGHIL, ETHAE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILLERU (\$8.9 MILLION) IRON ORE MINE, DALLI (\$6.7 MILLION) DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, REVOLUT BORAKO EXPANSION (\$9.6 MILLION) MADHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.0 MILLION) COMPONENTS, INDAGAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD TWO POWER PLANTS, BINSORI COPPER ORE CORPUS, BALAJIKHARD (\$6.6 MILLION) SUBWAY, CALCUTTA	1.7	1.7	UC
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, LIVE STATE LARGES	1.7	1.7	UC
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	16.0	16.0	UC
	1973 SEP	PROJECT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	300.0(B)	300.0	UC
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- SUEZ PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM (FIVE STAGE) (1.2 MILLION TONS) (\$200.0 MILLION)	300.0	100.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA CORPUS, MADHYA PRADESH (\$100.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SIKHARGHAT, ANDHRA PRADESH TRANSMISSION LINES (200 KM) VISHAKAPATNAM THERMAL POWERPLANT MADHYA PRADESH (\$200.0 MILLION) COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$250.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	300.0	90.0	UC

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWDN	STATUS
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	CONSTRUCTION OF RIGGAH AND JHANKJA PIPES COAL MINING, SHERGAH AND BARKHAR (\$15.5 MILLION) COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION OF SHERGAH RUEGHDA OTHER CAST IRON AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARKHA DISTRICT, BHOIR EXPANSION OF RIGGAH AND BARKHAR STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS	140.0		DC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE) (\$3.4 MILLION TONS)	6991.8	1983.5	
		TOTAL	3676.8	2317.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA			
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOOT LOCKS REPAIR (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATHMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATHMANDU (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGAH (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATHMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATHMANDU-TOKHAGA (\$3.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATHMANDU VALLEY (\$1.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C
	1963 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI (\$9.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT FOR GOVERNMENT \$ EXTENDED	STATUS
NEPAL	1961 DEC	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.3 MILLION)		C
	1966 DEC	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.6 MILLION) SURVEY, TUGS, STORM-SHUT WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SURKOSI RIVER (\$1.6 MILLION)	19.7	C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- BHERUA SURVEYS	2.6 (B)	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, DARSABHAI-CURKHA	29.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$1.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, BHADRA (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD, NAWABHAI-CURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION) BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR LEATHER FACTORY, BHADRA	39.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKOSI ROAD	80.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWA FOR	5.0 (B)	C
	1981	GRANT -- RECHUTUNG, KATHMANDU-SODARA ROAD	20.0 (B)	C
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHADRA, TURBANI ZONE	5.0 (B)	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	1.7	UC
			10.4	

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
NEPAL				
PRC	1984 MAR	GRANT -- LEATHER GOODS FACTORY	0.5 (R)	C
		TOTAL	293.6	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	C
		HOSPITAL, KATHMANDU (\$0.3 MILLION)		C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PARAHU (\$1.3 MILLION)		C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGAULI, WESTERN TERRIT		C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JHAKPUR, EASTERN TERRIT		C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY (\$1.8 MILLION)		C
		COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)		C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION)		
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)		
	1966 APR	GRANT	10.5	C
		SINKA-JHAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION)		C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGAULI (\$1.3 MILLION)		C
		COMMODITIES		C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0 (R)	
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- KESIN AND DEPTESHER PLANT, NEPALA	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0 (R)	UC
		TOTAL	42.0	
		ESTIMATED FURTHER TOTAL FOR NEPAL	329.6	

SECRET

SECRET

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	STATUS*
PARTIAN				
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT		
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAVAR (\$9.0 MILLION)	9.6(A)	C
		GOLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAVAR, HAHADAR, SWAT, HARIPOUR (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT		C
		TANNERY, HAZARA (\$1.6 MILLION)		C
	1977 MAY	TOBACCO PLANT		C
		POULTRY COMPLEX		C
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT		C
		TRADE CREDIT	6.3	C
		TOTAL	19.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARNAVLA	2.6(A)	C
	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	
		FERTILIZER PLANT		
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADRABAD (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
		POWER PLANT, GURU (\$1.0 MILLION)		C
	1976 JAN	IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION)		C
		POWER PLANT, MARGA (\$1.2 MILLION)		C
		TOTAL	30.6	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	26.3	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$1.5 MILLION)		C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	39.0	
HUNGARY	1986 AUG	CREDIT -- ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	39.0	
		TOTAL	20.0	
POLAND	1966 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	
			12.8	

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMERCE, ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1956 - DECEMBER 1986

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED MILLION US. \$	CURRENT DRAWN MILLION US. \$	STATUS
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1966 DEC	SUGAR MILL, JOHANNABAD (\$1.0 MILLION) SABHILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.0 MILLION) TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION) LINEN COMBINES, BUREW, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1966 OCT	GRANT (1) COMBUSTIBLES (\$30.0 MILLION) HEAVY MACHINERY, BUREW, PLANT, TASHUA (\$9.0 MILLION) FOODS, TASHUA, TASHUA (\$11.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY EXPANSION, BUREW, PLANT, TASHUA (\$9.0 MILLION)	99.0	99.0	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORUM HIGHWAY	65.0 (R)	65.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (1)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (1) REFRACTORY PLANT, BATTAR (\$2.0 MILLION) SUGAR PLANT, TASHUA (\$3.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, TASHUA (\$2.0 MILLION)	67.7	67.7	C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.0 MILLION) COMBUSTIBLES (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMBUSTIBLES (\$5.0 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHITGAZI PORT COASTAL VESSELS FERTILIZER PLANT (SUGAR SECTION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, TASHUA (\$3.0 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C

Secret

Secret

~~SECRET~~

11

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	RECTOR CURRENTLY EXTENDED	US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	15.5	DC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		DC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOR TUBES AND GENERATORS, TARIQA DAM (\$50.0 MILLION), MODERNIZATION OF TAXILA CORPUS, EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF COAL AND NATURAL GAS, SOFTENAR PRODUCTS PLANT	100.0 (DC)	5.0	DC
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- THREE HYDROELECTRIC GENERATORS	1.5 (W)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	152.6	600.0	
ROMANIA	1973 JUN	CREDIT EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION), DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT, TEXTILE BELTS, FODDERGRASS CROTHERS AND COOL STORAGE, OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING, PORT GASER EXPANSION (\$2.0 MILLION), PLAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA (\$2.0 MILLION), GEMET PLANT, KOBAT (\$1.0 MILLION), POLASH PROJECT, BHAKTALA (\$2.0 MILLION)	56.5	46.9	C
	1980 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SARGHAT THERMAL POWER PLANT, COAL DEVELOPMENT, PETROLIUM REFINERY, PLUTONICUM TOWER, BUILDING MATERIALS	500.0		
		TOTAL	556.5	46.9	
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL		1.0	
USSR					

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO U.S.S. DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	US \$	STATUS
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (70,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BUILDINGS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT -- ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION)	15.7	15.7	C
		FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TASHKENT	10.3	1.8	S
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	40.0	40.0	C
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL MACHINERY (\$50.0 MILLION)	66.9	21.8	C
USSR	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.0	18.0	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	200.8	200.0	C
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			C
		STEEL MILL			C
		POWER PLANT			C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TRANSMISSION LINES, TASHKENT-KARACHI	71.0	69.2	DC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, KASHGAR (\$1.3 MILLION)			C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1984

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	AMOUNT CREDITED US \$	STATUS*
PAKISTAN				
USSR	1973 MAR	1,000 KM RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)		C
				C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL HOT STRIP MILL COLD ROLLING MILL	225.0(J)	DC DC DC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	12.0	C
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MILLIAN POWERPLANT	277.0	
SRI LANKA	1984 JUN	CREDIT METALLURGICAL INSTITUTE HOUSING MATERIALS PLANT STEEL FABRICATOR PLANT	(C)	
		TOTAL	1210.1	801.9
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2533.5	1513.8
	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THUDURUVA (\$21.6 MILLION) CORROSION (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS) ELECTRICITY REWORK COAST GUARD SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA (\$9.5 MILLION) ENTERPRISES	62.0(A)	C C C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0	
		TOTAL	62.0	62.0

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1964

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PRODUCTS	AMOUNT FOR GOVERNMENT USE EXTENDED	STATUS
SRI LANKA	1957 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT	10.0	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT	0.6	C
		RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION)	0.6	C
		TOTAL	10.0	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GARDNIA (\$0.7 MILLION)	0.0(A)	C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION		C
		HARDWARE FACTORY		C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL		C
PRC		TOTAL	8.0	
	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$3.8 MILLION)	19.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CLOTHES (\$0.5 MILLION)		C
		COMMODITIES		C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$0.2 MILLION)	10.5	C
		COMMODITIES		C
	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.1 MILLION)	0.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CREDIT FOR FOOD FOR EXCHANGE FOR HAITI MAINTENANCE	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMERCE, TOURISM, AND CRAFTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE ESTIMATED, 1963 - OCTOBER 1968

COUNTRY	DATE ESTIMATED	COMMODITIES	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXPORTED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA					
1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE		29.2	29.2	C
1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)		6.5	6.5	C
1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP		0.8	0.8	C
1972 JUN	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MUMBAI		8.1	8.1	C
1972 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR CANAL IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME (SRI LANKA) FISH BREEDING TANK (SRI LANKA) FISHING MILL, PUNJAB COMPLEX (SRI LANKA)		44.0	44.0	UC C C
1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP		0.9	0.9	C
1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE		1.8	1.8	C
1973 DEC	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)		14.0	14.0	C
1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE		6.2	6.2	C
1974 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS		0.3	0.3	C
1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE		3.0	3.0	C
1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, INDUSTRIES, CRAFTS AND TOURIST DEVELOPMENT FOR BANGLADESH AND A HONGKONG PROJECT MILL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT SOUTH ASIAN COMMERCE CENTER, SINGAPORE		60.0	1.1	UC UC UC
1983 DEC	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 TONS)		0.5	0.5	C
TOTAL			200.0	159.0	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

COMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	EXTENDED	CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FURTHER COBBING, AVISAMETTA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(0)	1.6	C
	1970 ¹ JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS TOTAL	10.6	10.6	C
USSR	1970 ¹ FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (50.8 MILLION)	13.1	12.0	C
		SURVEY, MAWATO OYA BASTER RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (50.2 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HIRAGANA-OROWALA, STAGE 1 (50.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXT FACTORY, KULAMETTA (57.5 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, DABHAPETIA (50.2 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (50.1 MILLION)			C
		STANT CARGO BASTER IRRIGATION SURVEY (50.1 MILLION)			C
		FOUR MILL, COLOMBO (51.7 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HIRAGANA-OROWALA (56.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
		1960 ¹ JAN	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9
1970 ¹ NOV	TRAIL CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (51.0 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C	
	FOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (50.1 MILLION)			C	
1971	TRAIL CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950 - DECEMBER 1980

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1973	ONSHORE, BAHAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION) OFFSHORE, MARINAR AND PAK HAYS (\$0.7 MILLION) ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)			C C C
	1974	CREDIT -- TIMBER PROCESSING			
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMARALAWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	41.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	255.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	1170.8	739.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessional than those normally associated with aid (2% percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey; UC - under construction or being implemented; CS - construction suspended; and C - completed.

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIAN: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON CREDIT CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO FIVE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1980

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for disbursements.
 (B) Amount estimated value.
 (C) The amount extended is not known.
 (D) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the
 eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.
 (1) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.
 (2) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; cancelled in 1977.
 (3) Credit reported on 31 March 1977, reduced from original \$80 million to \$66.7 million,
 the amount obligated by that date.
 (4) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added
 in the future.
 (5) Converted from credits to grants in 1977.
 (6) Includes \$80 million of unused credits provided in 1966.